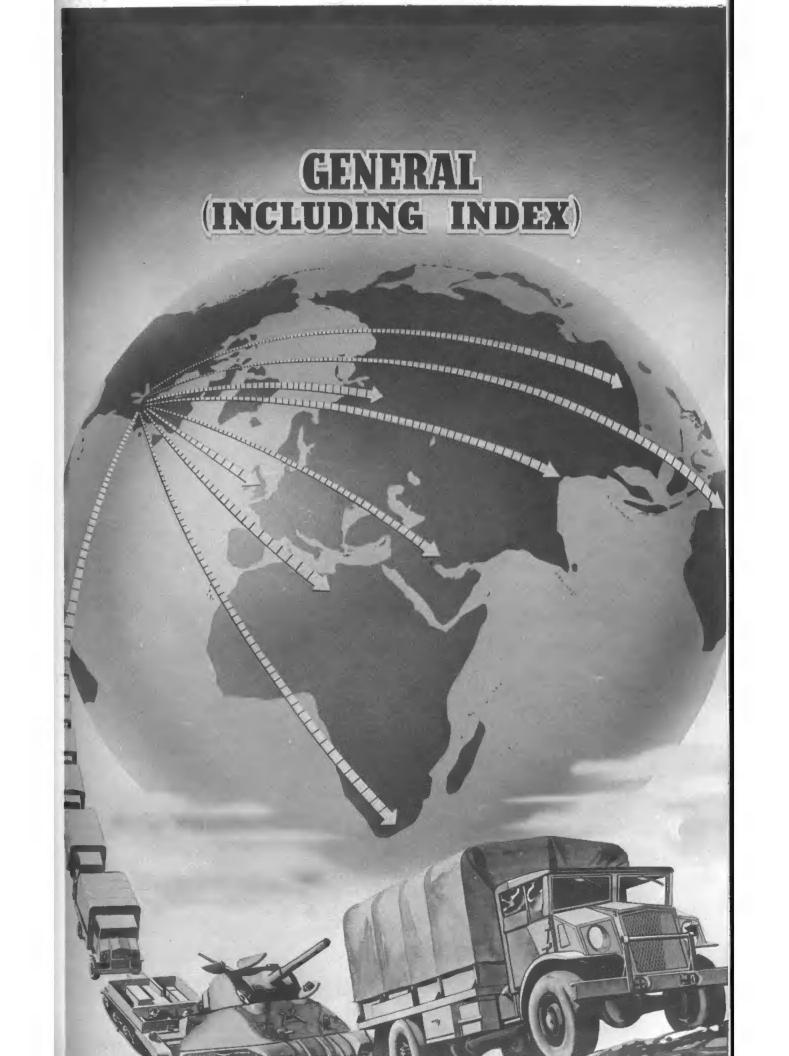


DESIGN RECORD

CANADIAN-DEVELOPED MILITARY VEHICLES WORLD WAR II

> VOLUME I GENERAL (INCLUDING INDEX)

ISSUED BY Army Engineering Design Branch Department Of Munitions And Supply Ottawa, Canada



RESTRICTED

DESIGN RECORD CANADIAN DEVELOPED MILITARY VEHICLES WORLD WAR II

OF 8 VOLUMES

COPY Nº

BY

ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS & SUPPLY OTTAWA CANADA

The information contained herein is confidential. It is not to be reproduced in any way without permission from the proper authorities.

This volume is the property of the Canadian Government and must be surrendered on request.

DEC. 315 1945

AN APPRECIATION

Canada has been credited with having made an outstanding contribution in her provision of military vehicles.

As part of this design development history, it is only fitting to record that this achievement resulted from the wholehearted co-operation of a large number of individuals. It is true that Canada's automotive industry was well equipped physically; but it is equally true that these physical assets would not have been used to the same advantage had not a spirit of all-out-effort prevailed.

The Army Engineering Design Branch, placed as it was at a focal point of development, had a unique opportunity of witnessing the contribution provided by individuals and groups. It is with a keen appreciation of the facts that this Branch pays tribute to both the Users and to Industry for the efforts put forth and to the honesty of purpose which was displayed.

The Users placed their design demands in our hands in a way that permitted Industry to use its best judgment and initiative within the limits of the contemplated use of the vehicle. For the sake of the overall programme they often accepted compromises which must have been "hard to take". The understanding, displayed by the troops in the Field, toward design shortcomings spurred the designers to improve in a way that nothing else could have done.

The men of industry buried inter-company rivalry and co-operated in long hours of effort. Many times the requirements in the Field changed just when a new design was ready for release. Nothing could have been more disheartening but the vocal expression of the disappointment was usually restricted to one choice word. How well these men did their job needs no elaboration here as the vehicles themselves represent the most authentic testimony.

The personnel of Army Engineering Design Branch count it a privilege to have had the opportunity of working with capable people who so wholeheartedly subordinated self interest to a common effort. FOREWORD

During World War II, Canada produced upwards of 900,000 vehicles for military users. These ranged in type all the way from modified conventional commercial trucks to tanks,

Obviously, a great deal of experience was gained as a result. Lessons warm learned which applied to design, production, operation and maintenance. Mhat value this experience may be for the immediate and the extended future cannot be foreseen at present; but it does not appear right to throw it away lightly.

Voluminous quantities of records were accumulated during the development, manufacture and use of these vehicles. Those, which are considered of any possible future value, are being retained. However, the quantity of correspondence, specifications, drawings and me forth is so great that it is questionable whether full use could be made of them without some key. Furthermore, it would be very difficult for anyone, other than those who were directly involved, to make a proper summary of that intangible item "experience gained".

The Army Engineering Design Branch of the Department of Munitions and Supply was charged with the responsibility of obtaining or creating the design for these veh-icles. In order to provide a key to the mans of design records and in order to record experience gained, this Branch is issuing a "Vehicle Development Record" of which this is Volume I.

The complete "Vehicle Development Record" consists of eight volumes,

Volume 1	 General	(Including	Index).
TVA VIEW 3	 CONTRACT OF T	THOT BUTTLE	111111111111111111111111111111111111111

II - Armoured Vehicles (other than tanks),

- III -
- III Tanks and Tank Type Vehicles, IV Self Propelled MT Chassis, V Bodies and Non-Technical Vehicles,
- VI -Technical Vehicles.
- VII - Trailers,
- Mud and Snow Vehicles. VIII

Volume I deals with items of a general nature, but the remaining seven volumes refer to specific classes of vehicles or components. Each of the latter volumes are further subdivided. In this manner, it has been possible to write a history of the development of each class of vehicle and to provide an illustrated data sheet for every individual vehicle which was not definitely obso-leted.

In writing the various "histories of development", a sincere effort has been made to be factual. Any suggestions for future consideration or any opinions given are clearly identified as such. It will be noted that discussion of design failures or weaknesses is not avoided. This is done so that the future designer may save time by avoiding mumm of the errors that more made during the war. In fact, it is EXPERIENCE, both good and bad, that is recorded.

An index, applicable to all eight volumes, may be found in the final pages of Volume I.

Reference is made in these books to the places where more detailed information may be found. Each page which describes an individual vehicle gives a list of such references. Similar information is given throughout the historical text.

It is not intended that these books should be of use to the designer only. They are intended to form a general master reference which gives a broad description and which also provides the key references for the location of more detailed information. Thus, they should be of value to anyone, as a starting point for inquiry or study.

December 31st, 1945.

CONTENTS

AN APPRECIATION
FOREWORD
SUMMARIES
DESIGN DEVELOPMENT
DESIGN ORGANIZATION
FINANCIAL
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS
FUELS, LUBRICANTS & HYDRAULIC FLUIDS
TESTING AND SERVICE ENGINEERING
DEVELOPMENT TESTING 20 SERVICE ENGINEERING 34
MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS
SNOW TRAVERSING AIDS 44 COMOX TORPEDO 44
WHEELS WITHOUT RESILIENT RUBBER
FLAME THROWERS1 SMOKE EMITTERS1
INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER 49 SLEEPING BAG 49
S. P. GUN MOUNTS 44 ARTILLERY TARGET TOWING WINCH 50
ARMOURED TRAIN
RECORDS AND INDEX
RECORDS

RECORDS	 	 55
INDEX	 	 67



DESIGN DEVELOPMENT

At the outbreak of war no true military design mag available which had been adapted to Canadian production facilities. The Department of National Defence mag not in a position to instruct industry to tool up for any prepared design. The tooling and a great deal of the preparation for machinery and plant layout had to wait upon the development of design.

The policy was laid down that Canadian Army vehicle design should be based upon that of the British Army.

The major Canadian sutomotive plants are each related to a larger organization in the United States and the basic design of the chief components originated in the U.S. For this reason, it would have been a mnss normal procedure, fram a strictly production standpoint, for Canada En have based her design an that of the U.S. Army. However, the United States had not entered the war, and as Canada was to fight as a partner of the U.K., it was natural that she should build to the British Army standards. It was not realized in 1939 and early 1940 what a large volume of vehicler was to be built by Canada in the succeeding war years.

Designs of typical British vehicles were obtained and Canadian-made components were adapted to such designs as closely as possible. The major components, such as engines, determined the class of vehicles which were to be manufactured in this country.

The engines being manufactured in Canada at the time wars the Ford, Chevrolet and Dodge. These in relationship to U.K. design were suitable for trucks ranging from 6 cwt. to 3 tons.

The Ford Notor Company of Canada and General Notors of Canada were approached by the Department of National Defence and were asked to co-operate in developing a line of military vehicles to British standards. Each company was to manufacture such vehicles but the design was to call for as many common or interchangeable parts as possible. These two companies responded in a most satisfactory manner. Their normal intense rivalry was dropped and they worked together as a team. Each used its own power plant, chassis frame and cooling system. From that point on, they sought interchangeability within the limitations imposed by these components.

This interchangeability or standardisation was achieved in the EMES of many components, but it was far from being complete and it actually decreased during the war.

As a result of lack of design, design engineers were placed under tremendous pressure. Speed mum all-important. Certain functions, such mum front-wheel-drive and transfer cases, were unfamiliar to Canadian designers. Although expert advice was sought in Canada, the United States, and the United Fingdom, the decisions had to be made quickly without the desired amount of study. Testing could not be done until plots had been made. In the meantime, long chances had to be taken in order that material might be ordered and tooling started. Engineers, who were accustomed to taking three years development time plus endless miles of testing, before releasing m model, were called upon to make virtually snap decisions.

All pilots ware rushed through, testing became possible. Certain weaknesses murfound, as might be expected under the circumstances. Those weaknesses which it was feared would soriously affect performance or life of the vehicle, resulted in re-design and retooling. These revisions caused delay, but not as much delay as if all components had been held back for complete proving. It was an expensive way to design but, under the emergent circumstances, it was the best because it was the quickest. While the outstanding points of criticism mus corrected, as mentioned above, certain basic designs were released at the beginning which have continued as deterrents to improvement throughout the war; for it must be understood that the industry bent every last facility toward production and thus a pause to change tooling mileyout for new design was often next to impossible. The combination of Ford-General Motors trucks was first known as the"D.N.D. Pattern" but Later, when manns other than the Canadian Army began to order in large quantities, it was changed to the "Canadian Military Pattern" (C.M.P.) and under this name was distributed



throughout the world. This line of trucks represented the highest degree of inter-company parts interchangeability www achieved in any vehicle except the Jeep, and the Jeep was not produced until the war had been in progress for a long time.

It has been mentioned that interchangeability in the C.M.P.line of trucks decreased during the war. This was because as volume increased, mm company would find that it could not continue to supply both itself and the other company with certain components for which it and until then been the sole course. The other company would then have to tool up but often would find that its machine facilities demanded alight modifications which affected interchangeability. Had medign been evailable from the beginning, longer range planning would have prevented a great deal of this. The C.".P. wehicles had a basically common cab. It varied only insofar as changes bad to be made to fit the Chevroletor the Ford chassis.

First vehicles were # x 2 but later 4x4, 6x4 and 6x6 vehicles were developed. The history of development of design of lase and other chassis is given in greater detail in Volume IV.

The C.M.F. wehicles were definitely of militarydesign. They werm rugged, had short wheel base and large tires. As all-wheel-driw man developed for each size, orders were restricted in that classification as far as production capacity would permit. For less exacting service, and because of the limits of capacity for producting the C.M.F. type, m large number of "Modified Conventional" 4x2 trucks



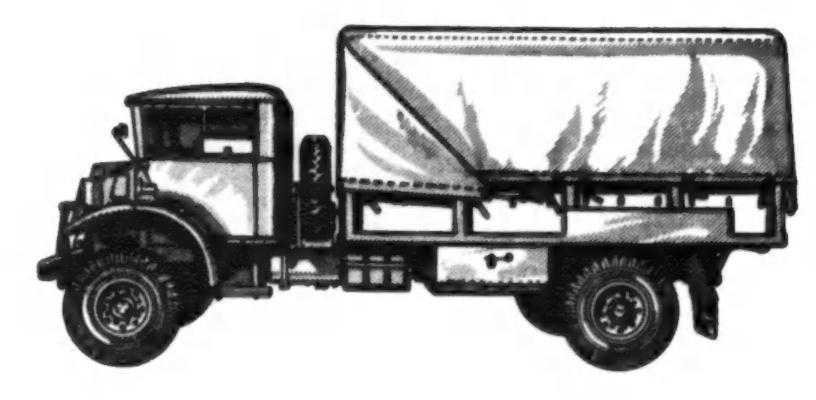
were produced. These vehicles were developed from connercial designs, but certain components were changed to those from m vehicle of a higher rating class, where military usage indicated such m necessity.

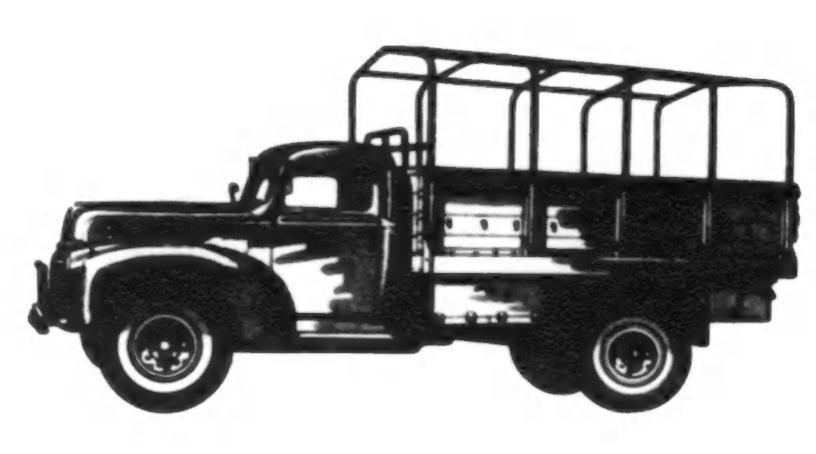
The following data indicates the time it took for certain vehicles to reach a production stage.

Approximate Dates of First Production.

D.N.D.	15 Cwt.	4 <u>x2</u>	April,	1940	
D.N.D.	# Cwt.	4x2	Hay,	1940	
D.N.D.	30 Cwt.	4x4	May,	1940	
D.N.D.	3 Ton	4×4	May,	1940	
D.N.D.	F.A. Tre	actor 4x4	June,	1940	
D.N.D.	15 Cwt.	424	Sept.,	1940	

The following approximate production figures are instructive.





De	11	ver	188	Dur	ing	Fiscal	Year	April	lst.	1940	
-	M	rch	32	t.,	1041	_			,		

-	March 31st, 1941.		
	D.N.D. Cwt. 4x2	1825	
	D.N.D.30 Cwt. 4x4	3306	
	D.N.D. 3 Ton 414 134" W.B.	2473	
	D.N.D. 3 Ton 4x4 158" W.B.	360	
	D.N.D. 3 Ton 6x4	343	
	D.N.D. F.A. Tractor 4x4	829	
	R.H. Drive Sedans and Station Vagons	1343	
	Total Commercial Pattern sa- hicles delivered by Contrac- tors		1458
	Total D.N.D. Pattern Vehicles delivered by Contractors		14390
	Total R.H. Drive Commercial Pattern vehicles delivered by Contractors		1343
	Wint made to a de		

First production was for the Canadian Armed Services. At the beginning, there appea-redto beno need to consider supplying Britain; but in 1940, the U.K. commenced placing orders for Canadian vehicles. Initial orders were for commercial trucksor Modified Conventional trucks but soon orders came through for the Canadian Military Fattern type.

These British orders were augmented by orders from the Dominions and India, and later by orders from Russia, China and other Allies.



Chrysler max added as a source of Modified Conventional = = 2's.

These large additional orders had their effect on design. In sums ways, they helped because they justified tooling up for certain designs peculiar to military require-ments; in some cases, they hindered because of lack of remaining facilities to put impro-ved design into effect.

The provided insufficient room for the arbit instruc-tion of the second starts of the result of the second starts second starts of the second starts of the second starts of the second starts and second starts of the second starts of the second starts and starts of the second starts of the second starts and the second starts and starts of the second starts and the second starts of the second starts and the second starts of the second starts and the second starts and second starts and the second starts and the second starts and second starts and the second starts and the second starts and second starts and the second starts and the second starts and starts and second starts and the second s change,

The above story of the cab is given

es all example of how design features of Cana-dian origin began to be used. This should not be interpreted as meaning that Canada started to break away from the policy of standardizing her Basic vehicle design with that of the United Kingdom. Rather, it indicates that a stage in design was reached where it was found that wider adaptation to Canadian limitations produced a better all-round design than slav-ish adherence to British design detail. ish adherence to British design detail.

In the opinion of the writer of this text, this is an extremely important point for consideration an the part of this future desig-mers. We must standardize, as far as possible, with the U.S. or the U.K., are better still with both. Our manufacturing set-up may not allow as to do this 100% and still make most efficient use of production facilities. Where then is the correct breaking point between slavies adherence and originality? It is not the purpose of this report to discuss contro-versial problems. Its purpose is to record experience. Thus, we state, below examples of experience related to this question, which the future designer may find of value:

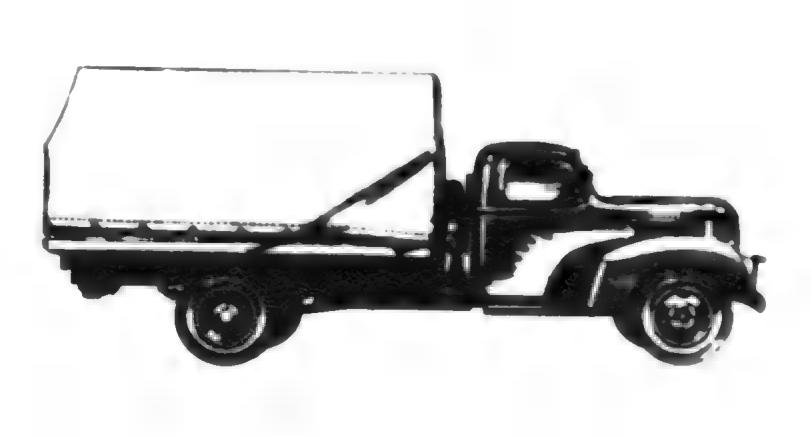
- future designer may find of value:
 (1) The Director of Mechanization for 'B' vehicles of Ministry of Supply (T.T.2.) wisted Canada in 1942. It mus pointed out to him that Canada's forts in the automotive field wam muss production of a limited number of types. He visited The various plants and learned the manufacturing possibilities. As a result, it was arranged that Britain's orders on Canada would he very largely restricted to vehicles of capacity of 3-tone and leas, but that they would call for large quantities. It was further decided that the U.K., thereafter, would lay Hown certain dimensional and performance specifications and that, within broad limits, Church the most out of available components and production potential; the U.K., not attempting to pass on every detail of design.
 (2) Orders were received in such values
- (2) Orders were received in such volume that production increased to the point where the C.M.P. vehicles were the largest of any design group with-in the Commonwealth. Thus they, them-solves, became the most standard of Empire vehicles.
- (3) At one time, the U.K. requested the development of a special vehicle and specified the use of a certain exis-ting Tanudien chassis to be used with a will for which they gave dimensions. Canada found, on investigation, that the chassis would be grossly over-loaded and are a result politely but firmly declined to byelop and release such a design. After considerable liscussion, "inistry of Supply re-quested instead that Canada develop a vehicle which would meet certain basic requirements as closely as posbasic requirements as closely as pos-sible, the result to be left to Cana-dian engineers. This was done and the resultant vehicle brought forth very complimentary commant from users in various parts of the world.

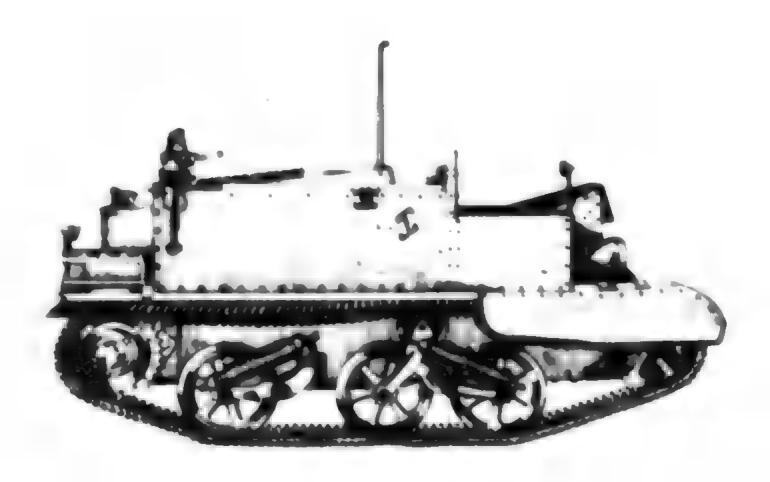
Carriers.

The vehicles already mentioned ware all of the load-carrying types, or 'B' vehicles. Demands were shortly received for vehicles of more special design. Arrangements were made for Ford of Canada to produce the Universal Carrier and production commenced early in March



of 1941. This design followed that of the U.K. very closely. A large volume was produced.





In the latter days of the war, the Universal was succeeded in Canadian production by the Windsor. Carriers and described in and detail in Volume II.



Armoured Wheeled Vehicles.

Later, the Ford Scout Car (Lyng) was



developed and General Motors produced the Reconnaissance Car (Otter),



and the Armoured Car (Poz).



Two experimental armoured trucks, the Universal Scout Car and the Caplad, and developed to a point mearing completion, but they were put into production. This 15 Cwt. Armoured Truck was developed toward the end of the war and proved most useful.



All these armoured wheeled vehicles took many man hours of the second of designers and production and The Scout and and 15 Cwt. Armoured Truck were the only ones produced in appreciable quantity.

Further description of the vehicles mentioned the above two paragraphs may found in Volume II.

15

Therees automotive industry exisin Canada before the mm, and wheeled vehicles of myses had men built assembled, Canada had to start from scratchontanks. It me not only necessary to obtained develop design; it me actually necessary to adapt industry to mentirely new type of product.

The development work of tanks a allied vehicles caused many problems in both engineering and organisation. Tank work fairly sharply separated automotive, being performed chiefly in locomotive shops.



plate development for both tanks and whiches and carriers required new work and part of Canadian metallurgists, engineers industry.

As possible to combine all tank into one volume of this vehicle record, we history of tank development is given in fairly full detail in thet volume (volume II). Therefore, for purposes of these general comments, following list of tanktype vehicles is probably sufficient:

Tank, Valentine,

Tank, Cruiser, Ram,

Tank, Cruiser, Grissly,

Tank, Counand, 0.P.,

25 Pdr. S.P. Tracked Sexton,

Tank, A.A. 20 M.W. Quad., Skink.

Design for Absornal Conditions.

Considerable work me in developing design which would permit vehicles to operate under abnormal conditions.

The operations in North Africa resultedin to for a high degree of dust-proofing; also for radiator overflow tanks to prevent the loss at water. I hurried request received from U.K. to develop equipment which would permit vehicles to operate misfactorily at -40°F; consequently, an arctic-proofing development programe of appreciable magnitude was carried on for two years.

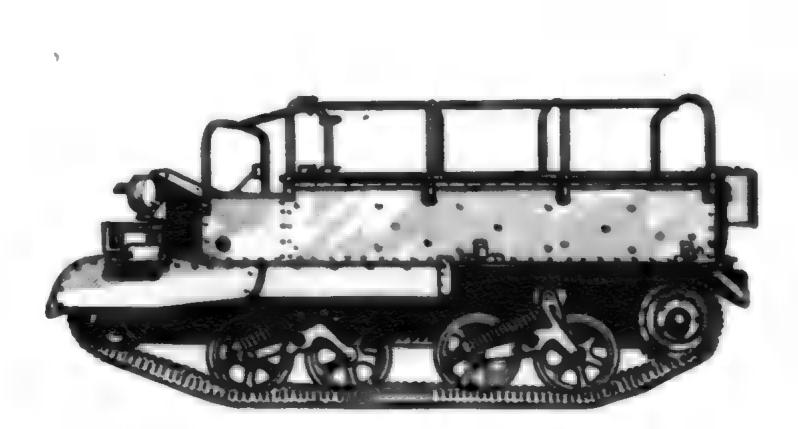


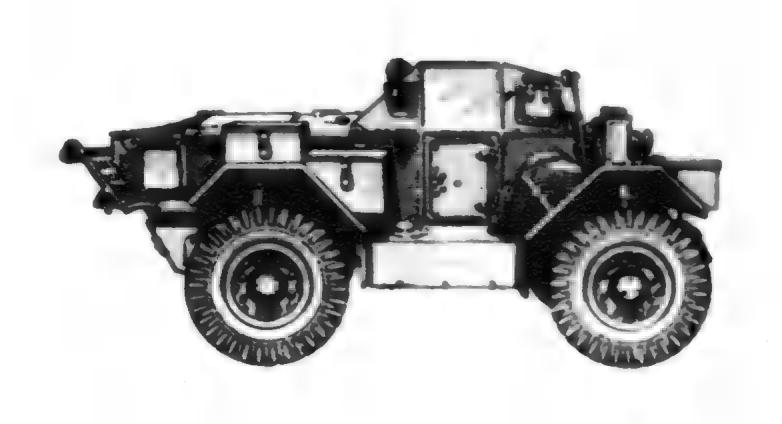
The developing of wadeproofing commenced with studies on how to make existing vehicles wade, but eventually wadeproofed wheeled wehicles were turned out by the factories. Development of tropic or climate-proofing had progressed far by the HMM of hostilities.



Airportability became a requirement and volume Canadian 4 m 4's were being produced to A.A.T.D.C. requirements by the mail of the war.

For furtherdetails on these subjects,

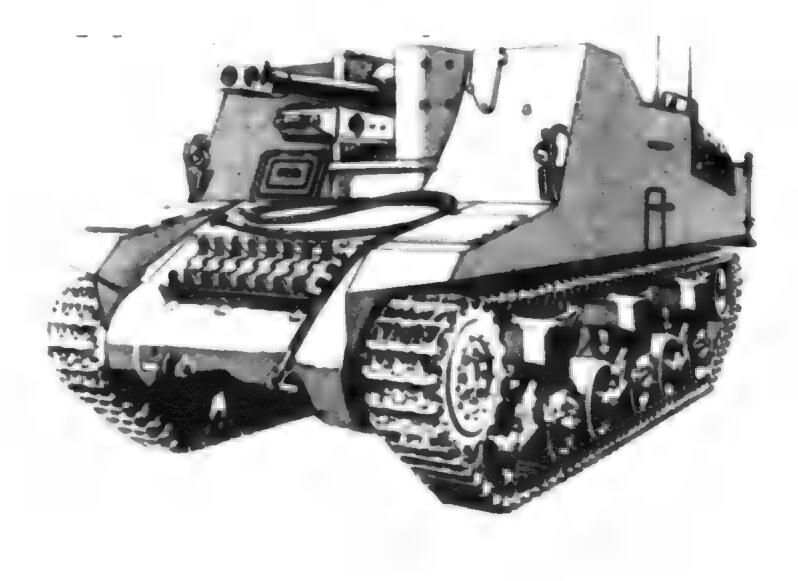




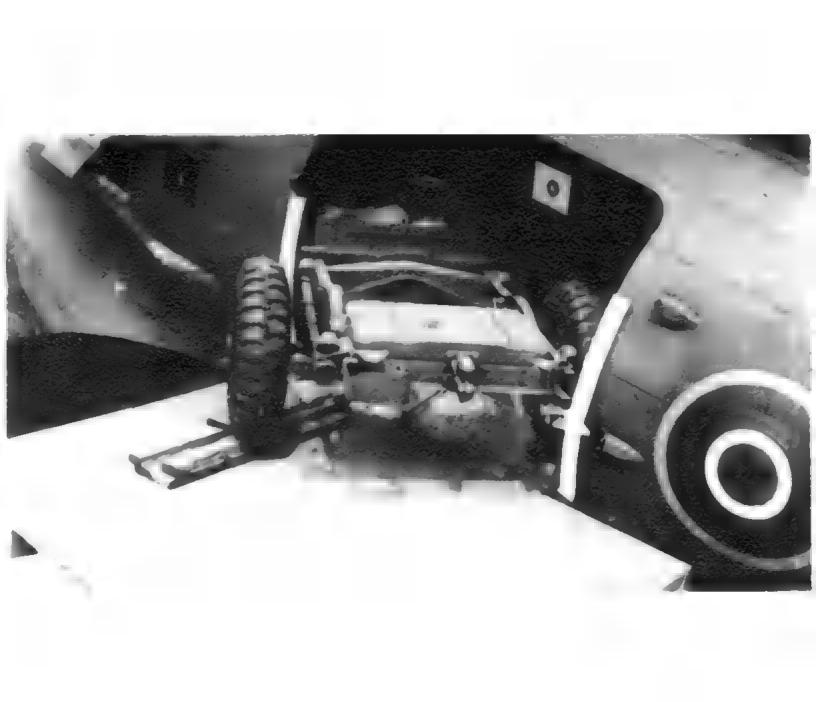












Volume IV.

Bodies.

Body development is described in de-tail in Volumes V and VI. I few points are particularly worthy of note.

- 1cularly worthy of note.
 (2) The truck body industry in Canada is very such the opposite of thachassis industry. In the case of the latter, three large plants hold a dominating position and me equipped with good engineering facilities and huge production potential. On the other hand, there me truck body companies which can compare in size with any one of the automotive companies. In percentage of chassis produced. During the war, they had to build bodies for only a minor percentage of chassis. Thus there were a great many small companies producing beyond any previous volume. These companies werenot equipped to do all necessary design work; consequently Army Engineering Design Branch had, of necessity, to go much further in providing complete detail design to the Body companies than it did to the chassis manufacturers.
 (2) Bodies met built overly heavy as a
- (2) Bodies _____ built overly heavy as measult of playing safe where necessity for speed did not permit detail studies and refinements. Later, progress was will in lightening bodies ______ design development besis and experimental amples were built in which dead weight ______ reduced by 40%, and which have shown up well in tests. Every pound saved in body weight adds to wehicle performance, to chassis life and to tire life. It is suggasted for future design that serious consideration be given to -_______.

(a) arriving at the right compromise of body-weight vs. chassis perform-ance and durability; (b) use of special material and an increase in metal-forming in order to provide maximum strength at minimum weight. weight.

(3) The body industry was grouped to-gether into an organization known as the Steel Body Manufacturers'Associ-ation. This make it possible to deal more efficiently with the large num-ber of small contractors. It also made it possible, from a design point of view, to maintain a degree of standardization which would not sher-wise have been possible. wise have been possible.

Technical Vehicles.

This subject is covered in detail in Volume VI. These vehicles called for a tre-mendous amount of detail development. Each type is a different type of workshop, stores lorry, breakdown wehicle, tanker, bridging lorry, etc., and the number of types was very high as may be noted by glancing through Volume VI.



Arrangements we made that the Chrysler Corporation of Canada should handle machinery lorries, doing the detail design; also doing the installation, in the vehicle, of the special technical equipment. The tre-mendous amount of detail required resulted in appreciable number of technical staff being to A.E.D.B. for this purpose.



Trailers.

These are described in Volume VII, in detail. It is probably sufficient to say here, that at the beginning of the war trailers, es-pecially semi-trailers, were not favoured by all military users. However, by the end of hostilities, trailers being produced in large numbers. The majority of trailer con-tacts with contractors handled through the Steel Body Manufacturers' Association.



A determined effort was made to stan-dardize between ______ trailer and another, and between trailers and prime movers as far as applicable components werm concerned. This was a very difficult target to hit, however, because requirements for different types of trailers arrived suddenly without any warning and it was very difficult to fit theminto the general acheme of things sufficiently to pro-duce the greatest degree of standardization.



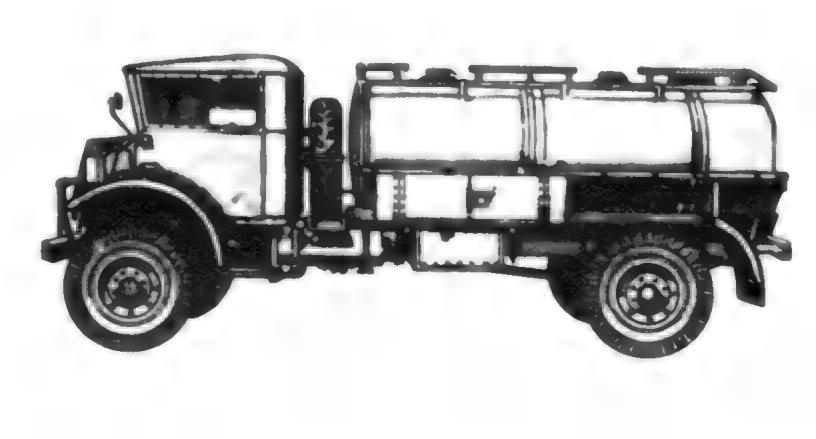
It is suggested for future design considera-tion that an endeavour be made to establish basic 'railers of different types, following which relationship of components to other trailers and to grime movers should be care-fully studied.

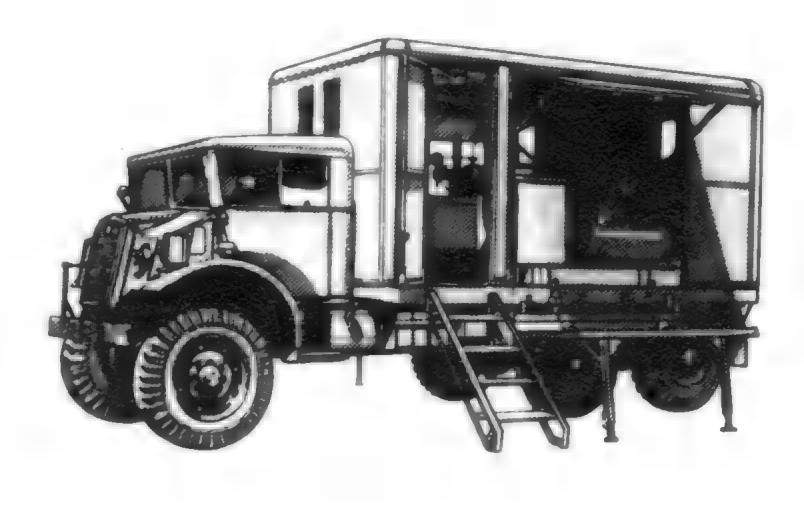
Eud and Snow Traversing Vehicles.

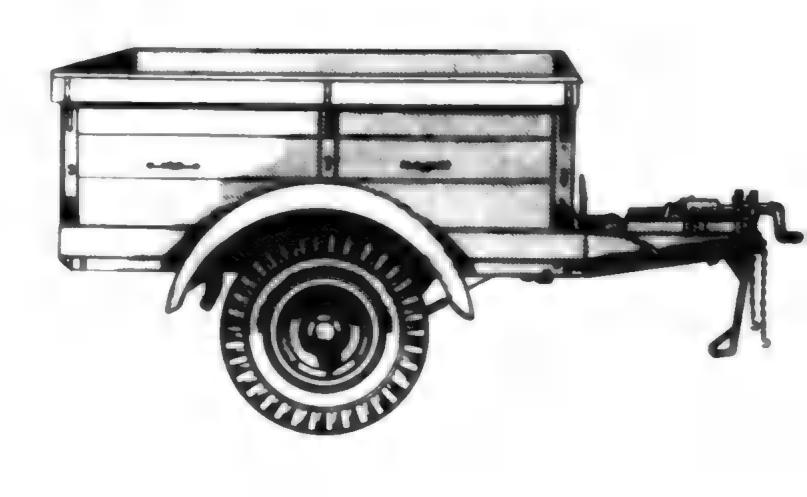
This is a subject unto itself and as such is described quite fully involume VIII. For this reason, there is no justification in taking further space here, except to say that judging by the exercises which have taken place to date, the Canadian developments for snow traversing have resulted in the most re-liable equipment and Ke equipment best suit-ed to the requirements demanded by the three exercises, Folar Sear, Tskimo and Lemming.

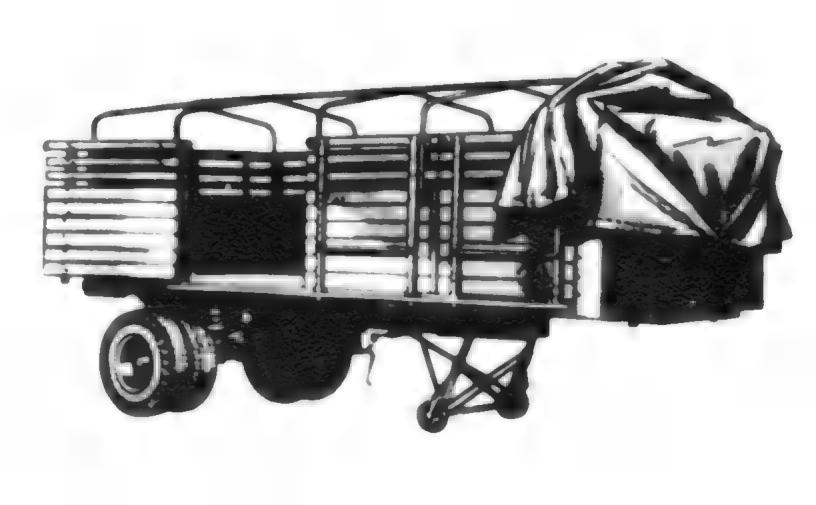


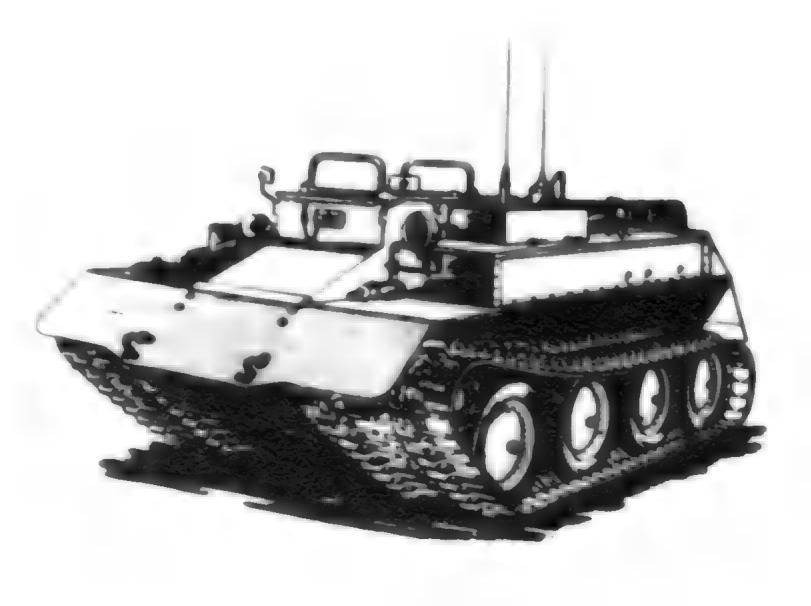
There is a long way to go before snow-traversing vehicles can be calledentirely satisfactory, but = good foundation has been laid,











As a summary of the result of the vehicle design, I history of which has just been skatchily given, there is probably no better comment than a list of the was actually produced during the war. This list follows:

CANADIAN VEHICLE PRODUCTION.

WORLD MAR II (UP TO SEPT. 1. 1945)

list of vehicles produced during the min for the Canadian Minist Services and Allies:

Yehicle Hodel	Time and Quantility	- 444	Percentage of Total
	Military Pattern		
Cut. 4 = 2 Heavy Utility 4 = 1 15 Cut. = = 30 Cut. 4 = 4 3 Ton 4 = 2 3 Ton 4 = 2 3 Ton 4 x 4 F.A.T. 4 x = 3 Ton 6 x 4 3 Ton 6 x 6 Trailer	9.837 12.967 34.195 69.227 19.319 6.000 209.004 2,991 4.123 2.710 19.663 409.936	375_655	1.14 1.51 3.98 8.08 2.24 .70 24.40 2.62 .48 .31 .229 4.77
	Redified Conventional		
15 Cwt. 4 x 2 30 Cwt. 4 x 2 3 Ton 4 x 2 Total	83,096 21,188 197,073 306,157	105-11-5	10.28 2.47 23.00 15.73
	Armoured		
Universal Carriers Windsor Carriers Cars, Armoured Cars, Light Recce. Scout Cars Truck Armoured Tank Valentins S.P. 25 Pdr. Sexton Tank Cruiser Grissly Tank Command O.P. Tank Command O.P.	28,992 5,000 1,506 1,761 3,255 3,961 1,420 1,948 2,122 189 84		3.37 .58 .17 .20 .38 .46 .16 .23 .25 .02 .02
Total	50.225	107423	198-14
	Miscellaneous		
Station Wagons, Staff Cars and Miscellaneous 4x2's	81,942		9.55
Rear Engine 4x4 (India Only) Total	9.494 91.436	94235	10.03
	Grand Total	5.7. KY	100

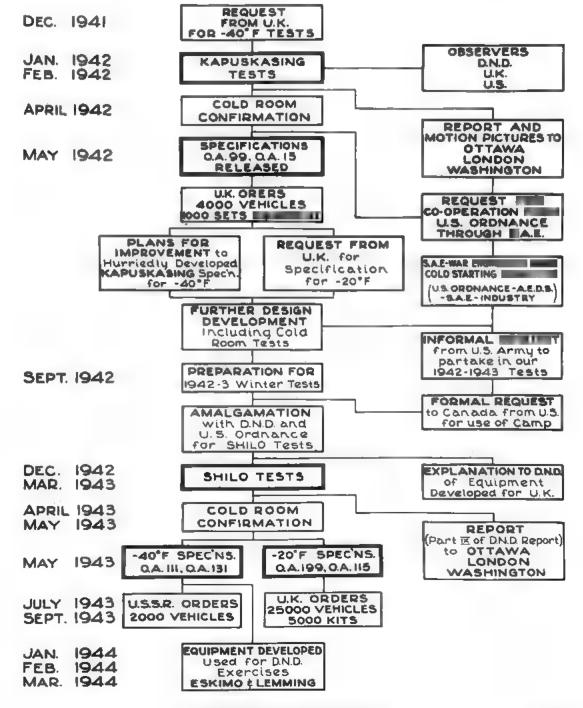


Projects waried from those which were quickly mindled to those which were complex and which, consequently, d considerable time.

In order to illustrate the progress

of an assignment; how it want through various stages; how it was affected by outside influmness and how its affect spread beyond original planning, there is shown below a graphic history of the development of the Arcticproofing Specifications:

DEVELOPMENT OF ARCTIC-PROOFING



STANDARDIZATION

In the light of the experience gained in World War II the importance of standardisation cannot in over-emphasized.

Standardisation ____ affects-

Manufacturing, Shipping and Distribution, Quantity of Vahicles Required, Flaxibility of Military Operations, Maintenance.

"Standardisation" a very broad term. In this chapter, it is intended to apply to (1) Types of Vehicles and (2) Vehicle components.

The ideal in vehicle standardization would to have the same vehicle used in m given capacity-class by the United Kingdom, the United States and Canada. A very close approach to this was reached in the case of the 3/4 Ton Dodge. Nowever, manufacturing complications prevented complete standardization between this vehicle as produced in the U.S. as produced in Canada. The chief point difference was the engine. As the U.S. angine was not produced in Canada, a Canadian-made Dodge engine was substituted in the Canadian-produced vehicle. As the engine the heart of a truck, it sight be considered that this substitution constituted a disastrous violation of standardization; and this would have been true had it not been the mase that there were already in the field approximately 100,000 other Dodge vehicles equipped with this Canadian engine.

The Canadian Military Fattern group drehicles represented m high degrae of standardization in that there existed a large amount of component interchangeability Metween the vehicles by Ford and those made by General Motors. There m also m large number of components which were used in more than class of vehicle (e.g., 3 ton 4 x m truck, 3 ton 6 x 6 truck, and 15 cwt. truck).

The U.S. Jeep was probably the most highly standardized wehicle produced during the war. It was made by than one manufacturer by yet nearly all components were interchangeable. Revertheless, this wehicle had very few parts which were interchangeable with those of any other class. Similarly the U.S. G.M. 22 ton 6 x 6 which was produced in huge quantities was notbuilt bored basis of component interchangeability with other vehicles.

Thus, we may obtain standardisation or interchangeability in two ways:-

- (1) By building all vehicles of class with completely interchangeable units; but treating m secondary any interchangeability with vehicles of other classes (e.g., Jeep).
- (2) By using a limited number of kinds of different components in mm wide a range of wehicle types mm possible and at the same time making as many parts interchangeable as can be done (e.g., C.V.P. wehicles).

Alternative (2)above the obvious method for Canada and would appear to remain so for the immediate future. By this canada able to use, in both C.W.P. types and in Modified Conventional types, the full capacity of the send General Motors Canadian ine plants. If the policy been laid down that only set type of engine could be used, plant would have been non-productive during the tooling up process. On the other hand, if set class of vehicle been given to Ford sequipped entirely with Ford engines, while another class set given to G.W. and equipped entirely with Chevrolet engines, it is shoot certain that set plant would have been overloaded while the other workin below capacity.

It must be realized that the Jeep was produced by min firm only in the early stages. Additional manufacturers had to tool up completely before their plants became productive.

Unfortunately, interchangeability decrease in respects during the war, as already mentioned in a previous chapter, ("Design Development"). Apparently, the only way this might have been avoided would have been through longer term planning which in turn would have been dependent endesign being available in advance.

-X- -X- -X- -X- -X- -X- -X-

One of the most serious problems of the war was the distribution of spare parts. Interchangeability reduces in types to be carried and thus, in turn, the total quantity.

Standardisation and to maintenance needs no discussion. It is universally adhitted. It may not fully realized, however, that the larger the degree of standardisstion the lesser the number of stand-by mhicks there are required. This is because spars parts are more likely in be available and because repairs and more quickly. Thus, establishments may be reduced by standardization.

Stendardization of vehicles was establisted early in the war in order to permit vehicles to roll off the end of the assembly line and be placed in storage, pending shiping facilities. Without this, vehicles might have stood idle wile shipping to a destination was available, simply because the vehicles had been built with some feature which was especially intended for a different destination. This an most important because it,

(1) permitted continuous production of vehicles _____ the most favourable production basis;

(2) permitted the building of a bank of vehicles thus making possible the taking advantage of all available shipping facilities;

(3) permitted re-routing.

DESIGN ORGANIZATION

. When began, both design and pro-formed to be a second state of the second state of be and the second state of be and the second state of be a second stat

the development of contract of the contract of the contract for built the requirement, the Government design group became a link between the user and industry. The large automotive companies possessed design staffs is therefore able to proceed with the development of detailed design based upon the requirements provided by the Government design group. The latter hal to maintain close contact in order to more obtain de-cisions when necessary and in order to provide information as required by the contractor. Standardisation or interchangeability of com-ponents necessitated careful watching by the Government group. In the most of smaller com-penios, such as body companies who did not possess adequate engineering staffs, it became neces y for the design group to do mort-ginal design work.

ginal detail work. previously, the initial orders for Canadian vehicles for Canadian account only but, following Dunkirk and dur-ing the Battle of Britain, the U.X. compensed to purchase Canadian automotive products in ever increasi numbers. It soon became appar-ent that it would be advantageous to have one group controlling the design of all Canadian wehicles, irrespective of the ultimate destin-stion. This would permit controlled compro-mises of design between varying Government demands and ble industry to build up vehi-cles which ble industry to build up vehi-oles the begartment of Mational Defende transferred to the Department of Manitions and Supply. There it shortly made major arry to four the period of the balles mesting Branch.

Army Engineering Design Branch. The work on vehicles was divided be-tween two Directorates, the Directorate of Automotive Design and the Directorate of Tenk Design. The division of responsibilities be-tween these two Directorates was determined wore on the basis of the way in which industry was organised than by vehicle types which wre to be produced. Everything which me produced by the automotive industry con-sidered to responsibility of Direc-tor of Automotive Design. All projects car-ried out by the Tank Arsenal its associated heavy industry contractors solution these Directorates, sub-divisions made which again are related to the industrial set-up. For male, within the Directorate of Automo-tive Design, the normal contact with Ford, General Motors Chrysler through the Chassis Engineer; with the bdy manufacturers, through the Body Engineer; with the tire and rubber industry, through the Tire Rubber Engineer. Engineer.

the for this type of break-down or division of work was two-fold.

to narrow the field of responsibility for which the Government engineer

responsible within such limits that he could act efficiently and (2) so that industry would not individual contacts by different people. This latter point important consideration very early in the work.

A third Directorate, that of Netal-lurgy, acted for both whicle Directorates. Its advice invaluable in many respects, especially when the supply of certain materials became critical, its chief work many plate. A separate development record is being produced by Director of Metallurgy.

Within its duty of acting as a link between the industry, the Army Engi-neering Design Branch in responsible for the following functions:

- (a) Uniting the technical staffs of Industry.
- (b) Supplementing industrial designing where necessary,
- (c) Interpreting User requirements and transmitting to Industry,
- (d) Providing official specifications to be used as parts of contracts; and making subsequent assendments and deviations under its control system.
- (e) Uniting basic designs of various Users.
- (f) Interpreting to Usersthe limitations of production facilities,
- (g) Acting as technical advisors to all Services.
- (h) Forming a single unit of design to contact Industry.

In the early part of 1940, a good of civilians drawn if automotive industry was not to England to act under C.M.H.Q. on the vehicle programme. A history of their activities is written elsewhere, "Produc-tion Assembly of Canadian Army Vehicles in the United Kingdom Allied Activities carried out by the Directorate of Design of Equipment and Mechanization of the Branch of the Q.W.G., Canadian Military Headquarters", dated May 24/45.

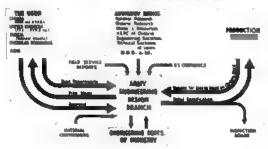
By referring to the above document, it will measure that shortly after vehicle design in Canada was transferred from D.N.D. to D.N.dő., arrangements meade for D.D.B.N. to be measure under joint authority of C.M.H.Q. and D.M.dő. (U.K.) (Sept. 1/42). D.D.B.M. was the outgrowth of the group sent over in 1940 Wa8 1940.

D.D.E.M. provided a very valuable service for Caradian design. It acted in dir-ect ligiton with the Canadian Army Overseas and was thus able to send back requirements, decisions and comments to A.E.D.B. The obser-vations of its members, who were trained auto-motive engineers is technicians, was of great help. A further valuable service a perfor-med in follow-up contacts for A.E.D.B., to Ministry of Supply, War Office and British manufacturers.

D.D.B.W. was in excellent position to witness the soft Canadian vehicles. October 22/45, it a report "Notes the future developmentor "A" and "B" Vehicles for the Canadian Army, as received at the of writing by Directorate of Design of Equip-mentand Mechanization, Canadian Military Head-quarters - Dept. of Munitions and Supply."

The final report of D.D.B.M. activi-ties issued on Hovember 26/45. See "Com-pletion of Production and Assembly of Canadian Army Vehicles in the United Kingdom and other Army ventries in the britten kingtom with butter winding up operations carried out by the Dir-ectorate of Design of Equipment and Mechanis-ation of the Branch of the Q.W.G., Canadian Willtary Headquarters, 6th May to 30th Novem-ber, 1945. It been stated that the major duty of the Branch wasto produce a specification which could form part of a contract for building acceptable vehicle. The following chart illustrates the development and provision of a specification:-

IN OF INCOME OF SPECIFICATION



The preceding chart shows:-

- The requirement from the User being placed directly before A.E.D.B. This usually came in the form of m general description of the function the vehicle wasintended to fulfil, plus m indication of the performance required. Considerable consultation usually took place through conferences or correspondence.
- pilot design was developed. During this development, consultation took place between User and Design. The pilot submitted for approval.
- Upon obtainingapproval adetail Specification mm drawn up.

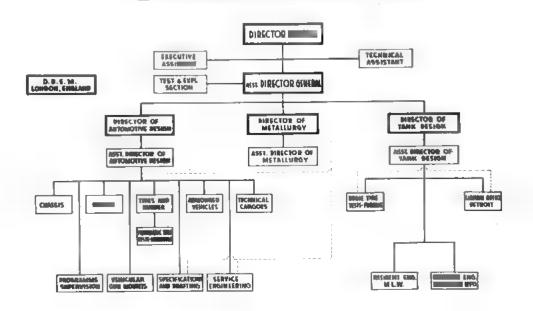
- 4. After giving approval, the User placed orders with the Production Branch. (Actually these orders generally preceded final approval, in order that production plans could proceed. These orders usually placed as a sait was clearly indicated that the design under development would satisfactorily fill the requirement).
- 5. Upon receipt of the order, was Production Branch de Specification
- The Specification issued by A.E.D.B. to the Production Branch and to the Inspetion Board.
- During the development, A.E.D.B. worked m one with the engineers of Industry.
- Full use was not of such advisory bodies
 Hose listed in their facilities in research and test in utilized at macef-sary.
- Field Service Reports on vehicles in the field many using to influence new designs.
- 10. The Canadian Automotive Industry is closely related to that of the United States. Full advantage mutation of all information available from that source. The normal contact was between the companies on each side of the border and with U.S. Ordnance, who controlled the Industry design in that country.
- 11. Nue to various stortares it was me ressary for designers to work closely with Government material Controllers.

ARRESENT ARRESERVE CONTRACTOR CON

The following chart shows the organisation of A.F.D.B. in the spring of 1944. This was found to be a very elastic pattern for alloting responsibility. It could madjusted to accommodate increases or decreases in any particular phase of the work; or could add a new function, or give up mit old, without disorganizing the Branch as a whole, or any Directorate or Sectionre

ARMY ENGINEERING DESIGN BRANCH

388CH, 1944

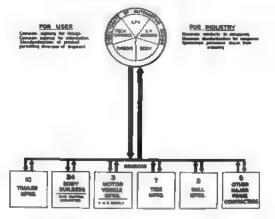


When wehicles are being provided for all corners of the earth, it is difficult to maintain uniformity of design. Each locality has certain predominating requirements aswell as certain likes and dislikes. If each of these had contacted every factory directly, chaos would have resulted. Each plant would have had to produce a great many more types; the part supply problem, already difficult, would have become impossible; storage and shipping of vehicles would have become inflexible. The following chart shows the function the Design franch which is intended to minimize the diffi-culties and dangers mentioned above. It is based on ships during year 1942:-

DESTINATIONS BY VOLUME Contraction of the local division of the loc 34 NUM 1994 All Automation (1-5) Philodogaue 7 - Philodoga and state 1. 24

The following chart might be called the of the so on the left, inseauch as it shows the miltiplicity of so with which a User would have to deal if there no central design agency:-

FACTORY CONTACT APTOMOTIVE INDUSTRY



. I

Within the Branch were three sections which served all design sections and director-ates, namely:-

Test and Experimental, Specification HMD Drafting, Service Engineering.

The Test and Experimental Section re-ported directly the Assistant Director-Ceneral. Thus, it is in a neutral position where no group charged with design could un-duly influence the test findings or conclus-ions. Another section of this volume deals fully with work itself and many reports axist on various test projects and on the test facilities.

The Specification and Service Engin-sering Sections werenot considered to werrant, in themselves, the creation of = fourth direc-

It is possible that, at somatime in the future, question of vehicle design may arise the matter with a man who took part in design during World III. For this son,there are listed below and of for of the individuals with this work:-

In Industry:-Ford Notor Co. of Can. A.D. Barris. A.D. Marris, E.L. Simpson, R.J. Remviak, R. Sale, R. Davis. A.A. Maymard, E.F. Armstrong, F.F. Modeon, H.H. Daniel, General Minute of Can-H.H. Smith. W.E. McGrew, M.S. Easton, J. Hickey, H. Moore. Chrysler Corp. 📰 Can. J. Hickey, H. Moore. T.A. Aice, C.E. Electburn. W.B. Wicol. M.H. Cryder, W.R. Walton. E.S. Bargeent, E. Lydan. F. Vivian, C.P. Madely. H.B. Bowen. A.S. Rilis. Int'l HervesterCo. of Cen. Tire Tech. Comittee Steel Body Himma Assoc. Drive Co. Montreal Longs. H.B. Bowen. A.S. Ellis, G.E. Swallow, H. Ronson. Hel. Gun. Brander, Brig. K.M.F. Hedges, H. Elblitt, W.H.G. Phillips. Angus Shops D.D.E.M.1-Maister of Suchlys-

torate and, therefore, they must placed in the directorate of automotive design. However, they served the Branch as a whole.

Within the Specification Section was included the responsibility for such m freels, lubricants, hydraulic fluids, paints, etc. Thus, this required engineering skill Wyond that which would required to mersly take ares of specifications which cov-ered design produced by another group. detailed description of the work on fuels, lubricants, etc. will found in this volume under the heading "Chemical Products" the specification procedure will in this volume under "Specification Sy-stem".

scribes the work of the Service Engineering Section.

.

A.B.D.B.t-

 R.E. Jamieson,
 W.C. Millman.
 H.J. Stavanson,
 W.C. Millman.
 Lt. Col. M. Evans, Director-General Asst. Director-General (2) N.C. Millman,
(1) It. Col. M. Evans,
(2) M. Bain.
(1) H.J. Stevenson,
(2) N.C. Millman,
(1) N.C. Millman,
(2) N.C. Millman,
(2) Lt. Col. R. L. Frenklin,
(3) S.C. McLares.
Dr. C.W. Drury.
(1) Capt.B. Bernhart,
(2) Capt.B. Bernhart,
(3) Capt.R. Learbonth.
(4) S.C. McLaren,
(5) Capt.R. Learbonth.
(6) C. McLaren,
(7) Capt. R. Learbonth.
(8) C. McLaren,
(9) R.C. McLaren,
(1) Maj. R. L. Franklin,
(2) Capt. W. Clarks.
(1) Maj. G. F. Brookz,
(2) M.M. Chater.,
(2) G.S. Brook,
(3) G.S. Brook,
(4) J. Kally,
(3) G.S. Brook,
(4) M.J. G. F. Bredbury,
(2) G. Manning,
(1) Maj. G. Wright.
(2) C. W. Kirkpatick,
(3) C. S. Broyso.
(4) C. W.Kirkpatrick,
(5) F. Guick,
(2) H.C. Whitw.
(1) Capt. R. Learmonth. Director of Tank Design Director of Automotive Design Asst. Director of Auto-motive Design Director of Metallurgy Lisison Officer, Detroit Chassis Design Body Design Had Tire Design Head Arm. Veh. Design Head Tech.Cargo DesignHead Veh. Gun. Mt. " " Spec. d Drafting Super. Spect of Distituting Super. Service Engineer Programme Super. Test Supervisor Tach. Asst. to D.-G. Exec. Asst. to D.-G. Tests, Normoyle, Texas Tire Tests at Phoenix, (1) Capt. R. Learmonth.

Arizona

PAGE 13

DESIGN CONTROL PROCEDURE

tion" a general outline is given of the development of a specification.

Following is a modelied description of the proceed which employed the the controls which and developed to formally regulate the activities which took place within the responsibility of the Branch.

Sincere efforts and stalltimes to keep procedures a simple a possible and to avoid a unnecessary forms or paper work. newswar, the vehicle program assumed such magnitude that some centralised system of control was essential. I is felt that a happy compromise was achieved which lay between a rigid red-tape system and one which is too loose.

Authority commencing a project required before work started. Usually, a project originated in a request from a potential user and came in the form of letter or cable. After A.E.D.E. had studied request, from a design point of view, the Automotive Tank Production Branch consulted to determine if production facilities might be seatlable.

If the Branches agreed that the project proceed, they collaborated in finding pilot see whenever possible, pilot was built at a plant which might subsequently produce the volume run.

The proposed source was contacted. The suggested design was discussed. An estimate of cost was developed and the necessary funds were raised (For this procedure see "Financial", Page 1, Volume I). Formal instructions to the contractor mains issued by the Purchasing Branch of D.N.dS. An informal main tentative specification was provided.

The development of the pilot, together with the preparation of drawings, then proceeded without ______ greater formality than that of writing letters confirming arrangements made from time to time. The User was kept in touch with development and was consulted when necessary. Such consultation was effected by correspondence, photographs and, if possible appersonal inspection by User representatives.

During the building of the pilot, the specifications and drawings were prepared. Tests by the contractor applied where possible.

PILOT HODEL APPROVAL

Upon completion, the pilot was insported by representatives of the User. Any modifications called for as a result of the inspection were put into effect and a <u>Filot</u> <u>Model Approval</u> form was issued. This document was the official notification to the Production Branch that a design existed upon which material and manufacturing commitments might be made. Interim or partial Pilot Model Approvals were often issued in order toguthorize the Production Branch to make manufacturing commitments on certain components before the vehicle as a whole was released.

SPREAD OF VITOL

The Specification was released in its finished form at this time and it Mease a key factor in the production contract. Drawings was considered to form a supplementary part of a specification. In each specification the attempt was wake to place clearly before industry the requirement of the User; but the attempt was also made to avoid detail which muld prevent a contractor's designers using their omninitiative, or which would prevent consideration of components for which tooling already existed.

The original Specification was comlated and duplicated by the Army Engineering Design Branch and issued in required number of copies to the Inspection Board of the United Kingdom and Canada, who were responsible for its distribution to the Contractors, Inspecting Officers, and the User services.

DESIGN CHANGE NOTICE AND DEVIATION PERMIT

Once a specification had been issued and used as a basis of one or more contracts, it became necessary to issue ______ amendment to it in ______ form which constituted ______ firm commitment. _______ great ______ organizations were concerin _______ change to _______ specification, for example:-_______ Contractor, Inspection, Financial, User, etc. A system was, therefore, developed known as the Design Change Rotics procedure (see Standard Procedure No. 9 issued by the Automotive and Tank Production and the Army Engineering Design Branches. This procedure seemed to have the correct combination ______ esticity and specific statement required to partit application to = broad range of items. The soundest proof ______ its _____ the objection raised by several organizations _______ it _____ proposed, _______ transitions ________ it _______ the specific statement are ob-

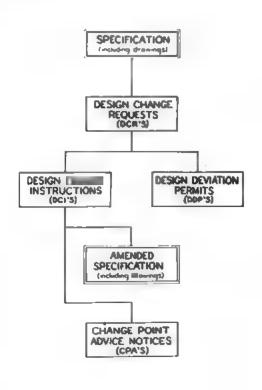
Following issuance of the approved specification, any subsequent modification man authorized by a Design Change Instruction (DC1), where the change was to be permanent, or by = Design Deviation Permit (DDP), where the change man of = temporary nature only.

DESIGN GRANNE DESIGNED

Requests for changes originated from Contractors, the Inspecting Authorities and the Gers. Request were subsitted to Army Engineering Design Branch on Design Change Request forms. After the request had approved by the High Engineer, it subsitted to Production Branch for approval, then to the Director of Design who authorized the issue of a D.C.T. W D.D.P., whichever applicable.

Periodically, specifications amended to incorporate revisions authorised by D.".I.'s. The revised specification carried a cross-reforement to the authorising D.C.I.'s which enabled Inspecting Authorities to determine, by reference to the D.C.I., when the amended specification mm effective in production. Drawings originated by Army Engineering Design Franch, when amended, carried a cross-reference in the revision column to the authorizing D.C.I.'s.

D.C.I.'s and D.D.P.'s carried crossreference to the D.C.R.'s so that the origin and reason for in change could be traced.



The Inspecting Authorities would not pass units deviating from the existing speci-fication until they were a meetpt of a D.C.L. D.D.P. authorizing a change.

Where a change affected cost, the Contractor referred in the D.C.I. when apply-ing for a price adjustment.

GRANCE POINT ADVICE NOTICES.

After s change had been incorpor-ated into production, the contractor recorded the serial number, of the first unit in which the change had been incorporated, on s pp of the applicable D.C.I. (or D.D.P.) is re-turned it to the army Engineering De-sign Branch. Periodically, these ial number reports were couplied on Change Point Advice Motices which were distributed to interested Covern-ment Agencies and to the Users. These Change Points were recorded also on the mester file copies of the D.C.I.'s (or D.D.P.'s).

There may several instances where the above procedures did not apply, these were follows:-

- When vehicles must purchased in the United States, Standard Procedure A.E.D.-8 applied.
- Where vehicles many purchased for the Research Enterprises Limited, Stan-dard Procedure A.E.D.-10 applied. 2.
- Where vehicles purchased by Dominion, in Completely Encodown (C.K.D.) state, through the overseas subsidiary of the Cenadian company. In these instances, the design arrangements must be by the design arrangements must be by the design arrangements must be cenadian company through the overseas subsi-diary, Blandard Procedure No. 21 issued by the Automotive II Tank Pro-duction all army Engineering Design Branches applied. 3.

GROER

Subsequent to the original release of a specification, and after it has been used as a baal of moriginal contract, me specification might be used time and again for later orders. Nearly all specifications inc-luded motions to be applied at the dis-cretion of the user (e.g., tire size, body, stc.). Also certain types of equipment more not suitable for certain operational theatres.

In the early stages of _____ organiza-tion, some difficulties _____ confusion existed, because of lack of detailed knowledge on the part of the Production Branch of the specifi-cation variations applicable to individual orders. This _____ overcome by developing the following forms and procedure:-

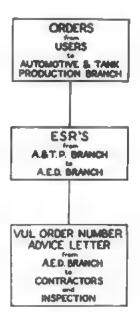
E.S.R. 's

Orders were received from the Users by Automotive and Tank Production Branch. Following receipt I the orders, the Automo-tive and Tank Production Branch submitted Angineering Specification Requests (ESR's) to the Army Engineering Design Branch and, concu-rrently, requisitions to the Purchasing Branchas who submitted the rs to Contractors. The Tenders did not include any specification but

T-U-L- **

LULL'S Upon receipt of the S.S.R., the Army for unit which would mast the requirements of the order compiled whicle Unit List (VUL) ming the combination of chassis, body and squpent. "Standing" VUL with the order of the this type, " of delay on-the order to codes and their application the combination of chassis, body and equipment. (For the codes and their application apped for standard models with master the stanged on the vehicles with constraint stanged on the vehicles with the specification of chassis, body and squipment. As 85). The VUL covered the combination of chassis, body and equipment by reference (a) tothe specifications for any reference (b) tothe specifications for any stange or equipment. After the VUL must had been of equipment, the free the func-tion of the contractor with constant any stange to the contractor with constant the inspection black and the Productions for the inspection black and the Productions for the inspection black and the Productions for the inspection black and the Productions and the inspection black and the Productions before the inspection black and the Productions and the inspection bl

Standard Procedure A.B.D.-5 was is-sued to cover and detail procedure to bafel-lowed in issuing VUL's for vehicle orders,



.

DRAFTING PROCEDURE

The Drafting Staff was established under provide a service to all de-sign sections of the Branch. This arrangement was desirable so that the weilable staff could exployed stanzium efficiency as the draf-equirements for each individual design section varied considerably from time to time. This had the additional advantage of ansuring uniformity in preparation of the draw-ings and in the information issued.

A procedure and established of provi-ding a schedule of drawings for each indivi-dual project. The schedules ware, in effect, the parts list and bill of material and an in-dex list of all the drawings comprising the project. The drawings are listed on the sc-

hedule in relation to the assembly or sub-as-semly of which they formed a part. The sche-dule as supported by a Drawing Control Enset on which the drawings were listed in numerical order and the current date of each drawing re-corded. This drawing controlsheet as revised at monthy intervals in order to give the Ins-pecting Officers and the Contractors a of definitely determing if their drawings were ourrent.

As the Branch organization grew, it became necessary to increase the drafting cor-respondingly. The larger minimum on the draf-ting staff resulted in a need for establishing a procedure of control to ensure that each de-sign section would receive its fair share of

available personnel. This me accomplished by instituting a drawing order requisition form and by allocating order model for each lis drawing order model for each section. In this way, it was possible for each section to indicate the priority of its drawing order on hand. The drafting room issued report trice month of the status of drawing me received. This meport gave all a picture of mean drafting progress seabled the Director to determine the draing order priority the various design sections. In this way, draftsmen were allocameted the projects of the various design sections in a scordence with the urgancy me individual projects in relation to the total work on hand.

However, the drafting requirements were greater than could handled by the drafting staff of the Branch as it we mpossible to obtain a sufficient number of qualifill personnal, it was necessary to have a large part of the drawing requirements done by Contractors. This arrangement measurated instructing these contractors in our drafting room procedure that the drawings made by them could becorbed into our files and issuch as if they had been prepared by our own staff. Standard Procedure No. AED-3 mm issued as m guide to contractors in mm preparation of these drawings. This was supplemented by periodic visits of mm mm senior draftsmen to the Contractor's plants to check mm drawings they had prepared for accuracy and procedure.

After the drawings been prepared and a schedule compiled, s "Drawing and Part Release" prepared for each individual drawing. copy forwarded to the Inspection Board, one copy filled numerically and one copy siphabetically. This form gave cross-reference to the D.C.I. releasing the part; to the drawing was recorded a "Drawing and Part Change" form. This gave a cross-reference to the D.C.I. authorising the change, the for the change, stc. One copy forwarded the Inspection Board and copy filed with the numerical file of the "Release" form.

PERCENT OF A PROPERTY OF

Substantial amounts spont on pilot development, tests and allied work. The systems described below in those in use, at the in of heatilities, for obtaining funds in controlling expenditure.

I. for Pilots built on order from

A procedure was authorized by interchange of correspondence between Deputy Ministers of D.N.&G. and D.N.D. (Army) Deputy 25/44 and April 8/44 respectively, (D.N.&G. File 73-1-225).

By this procedure, D.N.D. issued m Contract Demand following which D.H.&S. issued m MSX requisition (Porm No. NS 314) charging FF. 1492. After delivery of pilot to A.E.D.B., the latter certified receipt thus allowing payment to contractor by D.H.&S. Subsequently, when A.E.D.B. had completed tests, had received pilot model approval from D.N.D. and had made delivery to D.N.D., the charge was made from D.N.&S. to D.N.D.

II. Funds for Pilots other than those resulting from order placed by M.D.H.Q.

A Pinancial Encumbrance No. FE, 1564 (903) mm authorised to provide funds for development and test work not covered by the D.N.D. Contract Demands mentioned above. In this class, the major portion was required for:-

- 1. Development of Designs for U.K.,
- Major tests such as cold starting and conversion to synthetic subber tires;
- Developments originating in A.E.D.B. (e.g. improved ambulance ride, lightweight bodies, improvements to design of existing vehicles, C.D.P. track).
- III. Funds for Test and Experimental Section of A.E.D.B.

The functions all methods, other than financial, of this section are described in a separate chapter of this volume. The finances were handled in three categories, as follows:-

- (a) Contract with Patterson Notors Ltd., Ottawa, for provision of garage and labor facilities,
- (b) Fuel, lubricants, etc. (FE.1564 (903)),
- (c) A revolving fund (FT., 2239) which permitted the purchase of vehicles from D.N.D., and which could be credited with a portion of the cost of any such vehicles accepted back by D.N.D. or which could be credited with any return from Var Assets resulting from the sale of equipment within this category.
- IV. Control.

Within the Branch:-

When the head of m Design Section of the Branch wished to initiate m project, he submitted the proposal to his director, giving at the time, the basis of the requirecent (e.g. request from U.K.) and an estimate of the cost. If the director concurred, he in turn, submitted the following two documents, re finances, to the Director-General:-

- (1) Branch internal statement of cost requesting that the required funds be allocated from FE.1564 (903), and frozen, to be thus available to meet subsequent incoming invoices.
- (2) If & S Requisitions (Form # 314) for delivery to the Purchasing Branch, for work by one or more contractors.

A constant endeavour was made to keep close watch on the expense increase as the project progressed. This enabled questions to preised while the problem was still current; it also made it possible for additional funds to pallotted, if necessary, before the receipt of invoices. It presides that it is often extremely difficult to forecast perisental and development expenses accurately, as sometimes original line of attack have to be almost completely scrapped, and also because User often alters his requirements radically development visualized or field conditions change.

Within the Branch, - record - kept against each project. This record noted the funds allotted (original plus any additions - other alterations), requisitions issued, invoices received and balset of allotsent. From this, - monthly statement - propared - delivered to the Comptroller of the Department.

By this method, individual projects could ill scrutinised ill the status, we whole, of the amount covered by the F.R. min known at all times.

record me kept free lpt final disposition of articles purchased. In the main, the disposition might divided into four classest-

- (1) Expendable (fuels, lubricants, etc.),
- (2) Worn out in test (tires, vehicle man ponents, stc.),
- (3) Delivered to User (Pilot Models, etc.),
- (4) Declared Surplus (items turned to War Assets at close of hostilities).

Information may found on the detail of purchases of the preceding nature by referring to the U. & S.Requisition meries file which must the prefix "MEX-134". A.D.".AS. Central Registry file is allotted to it.

One very important purchasing arrangement authorized which permitted A.R.D.R. to designate, ou the M.S. requisition, the source to be approached. This arrangement was necessary for several reasons, chief of which were:-

All User design requirements must coupled withen urgent pleafor heste,

Filot development could only be placed on a cost plus besis because m design existed upon which m tender could be based,

The components required most often the product of me contractor,

Practically all contractors were working to capacity on government work and mm added pilot mersiychanged the type of m certain portion of that work.

A.E.D.B. knew best which contractors had the best design and pilot building facilities for various types of projects.

TRAVELLED

As travelling represented a sizeable proportion of the controllable expense of the Branch, probably some mention of it should be made.

Outside design sources and Pilotcontractors were almost all located outside Ottawa. The majority were in or adjacent to Montreal, Oshawa. Toronto, Hamilton, Kitchener and Windsor, but sere far away Vancouver. On accountof these widely spread contacts, a very considerable amount of travelling became necessary.

Speed of development took priority over everything else. I constant race against time continued throughout the war. Great reduction in time of development could be made by sending men to provide information, to make decisions, which to see that efforts were kept going at top speed. The drafting facilities of our smaller sources which limited and re-quired supplementing from A.E.D.B.staff, par-ticularly in the way of periodic supervision.

Numerous contacts warehecessary with auch bodies as U.S. Ordnance, Society of Auto-motive Engineers, U.S. contractors.

Major tests took place in Texas, Ari-zona, Manitoba, Northern Ontario, British Columbi .

Visits were made to Users in England and the Continent.

As a result of the above, travelling expenses high in relation to those of mother Branches. However, the expense was small in relation to the expediting of work which it accomplished. I contract cannot be let until a specification is available and, since in the set of vehicles, the contract usually represented large volume, as short a time as one week set of vital importance.

CHANNELS OF COMMUNICATION

which - organization works, are obviously all-1sportant.

The number of Users, Contractors, Con-sultative Bodies and others with whom the Amy Engineering Design Branch maintained contact, Wes very large.

In the main, the channels to the Verre, which more open to A.E.D.B. were remonably direct. However, appreciable time was spent in organising to assure efficient contact. These were, generally speaking, as follows:-

CANADIAN ARMY

(a) N.D.H.Q.

Direct contact with the N.J.O. Branch on requirement and acceptance was maintained first through D.of Mech, and later through D.D.V.& S.A. Through these Directorates A.E. D.B. discussed requirements directly with user Corps and groups such as armoured formations, Artillery, Engineers, Medicals, R.C.A.S.C., stc., ms well as with D.S.C.(W). Maintenance matters and vehicle performance in the field were discussed directly with R.C.E.M.E.

(b) C.H.H.Q.

Liaison was through the D.D.S.N. group in London (Directorate of Design, Equipment and Mechanization). This civilitan organization, placed in London in the early part of the wer, obtained decisions as required from C.M.H.G., and indicated requirements which were subse-quently discussed between M.D.M.G.and A.E.D.B., D.D.K.M. served as parts of both E.M.H.G. and D.M.A S. Incidentally, they served m most use-ful function in following up items for A.E.D.b. with Ministry of Supply INT Britlan industry.

UNITED KINGDON

All direct contact was through Ministry of Apply. For 'A' vehicles it was through Ministry of Apply. For 'A' vehicles with T72, both these organizations made it possible for A.K.D.B.to hold discussions with 'M Office when apropt-tic. Considering its distance they were apart. to operated is really remarkable. While the or have visite had been made on specific projects, no visit of general type I made by an A.E. be Director of Automotive Design visited the Director of Automotive Design visited by f72. The results possible by this with whose we were working, and in the of ensure of any of cheer flainen with those obtaining clearer requirements, definitely de-monstrated that it would have been of great be first been in first by A.E.D.A. senior per-sent been in the sen of the B.C.S.

Arrangements were made, with the N.C.S. representative for North Americs, that a reason-ably direct contact was maintained with K.F.N.E. officers in the country on vehicle-meintemance problems.

Through the corneroial attache of the embassy, discussions held with military representatives on individual projects as the need arose.

INDIA

The arrangement was never entirely sh-letactory. Considering min huge quantity of vehicles shipped to India the contast should have been such alcase. Requirements were re-ceived chiefly through British Ministry of Supply. The only recurring direct listson mis-with the North American technical represents-tive of the Indian Arey.

In the last year of the war visits were and by embors of India H.G.O. staff who makes lean to develop a closer working arrangement.

India received a large propertion of her vehicles in C.G.D. form and much of the detail design modification arranged by India with the local Ford or G.R. assembly plant who in turn mais arrangements direct with the ponding Canadian factory. While this worked out quite well, it was not entirely milisfac-tory for two reasons:-

- (1) A specification is necessary as part of a contract, A.E.D.B. was called upon to supply this speci-fication but on account of the inter-plant arrangements mentioned store, it acted on a "rubbe, stamp" basis to a descree beyond that which is desirable.
- (2) Winterev of Bapping was not entirally larger because standardization of volinies was screwbat affected.

AUSTPALIA

Official contact was through the High Commissioner's office, but detail contact va-ried mewhat. The sum C.E.D. arrangements held with Australia as with India, and had the same shortcomings.

UNITED STATES

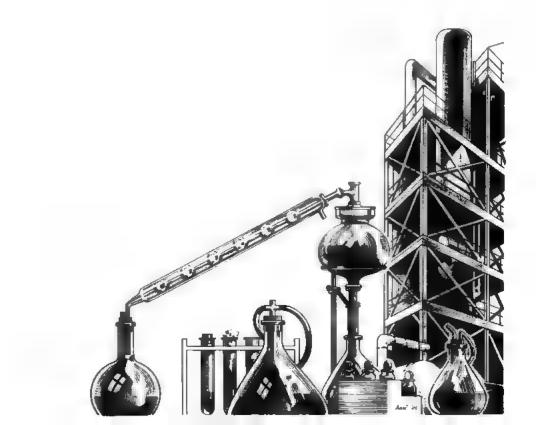
He contact of any moment me meressary in her rcis as mouphier and in working on common projects. At first this was done dir-ectly between Ottawa and atther Makington or betrcit. Later, at the suggestion of U.S. Ordnance, A.E.D.B. placed millsion officer in detroit to the great advantage of the work. This officer obtained recensory information as produred; sent A E C E. costed on U.S. deter Inter CITICS Obtained recensary information am required; kept & E.F.E. posted on U.S. design matters and arranged for visits between offi-cials of the two countries. The conson pro-jects are represented in the main by the cold weather trials which more run in Canada and by the tire tests which were operated in the U.S.

It is well to record here that A_E_D.B. always enjoyed most cordial working arrange-ments with the U.S. Aray. Haturally was taken to assure this situation.

Contacts with U.S. contractors arranged through Detroit, ss and when required.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

GENERAL	
FUELS	
ENGINE OILS	22
GEAR OILS	22
GREASES	
HYDRAULIC FLUIDS	23624
PAINTING	25626



FUELS, LUBRICANTS E HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

The vital importance of machanically self-propelled vahicles in modern warfare is universally recognized. They cannot be moved without fuels and lubricants, thus these pro-ducts are of equal vital importance. One of the major problems of World War II was the supply of petroleum products. It has been authoritatively reported for instance that petroleum products constituted over 60% of the total tonnage moved into Africa for the Libyan campeign. Libyan campaign,

In addition to problem of supplying the army with the necessary quantities of petroleum products there has also been the difficulty of providing the proper types. The demand for a large per of different types of fuels, lubricants and hydraulic fluids immensely complicates the problem of supply. The ideal situation would where all ground forces able to use mechanical equipment which could be serviced with the problem of the serviced with the lubricating grease and the hydraulic fluid. This ideal was not achieved in World WW II.

Climatic conditions alter the require-ments of all petroleum products and further ments of all petroleum products and further complicate the supply situation, particular-ly where it is macasary to divert shiments for strategic reasons. In World War II, shipments of winter grade gesoline destined for Northern Russia had to be diverted to North Africa and very serious difficulties were experienced due to its high vepour pre-seure causing fuel vepour lock in the high temperatures encountered there. The ideal would be to have mechanical equipments de-signed that it could operate on the petroleum products irrespective of the cli-matic conditions. This idealwas not achiev-ed in World War II.

At the beginning of the war, one of the difficulties encountered was the variation in lubricant recommendations by different manufacturers for equivalent or similar itema of equipment. An example of this problem was the difficulty of getting Ford and General Motors to agree on lubricant recommendations for inclusion is a combined weighter and Motors to agree on lubricant recommondations for inclusion in a combined maintenance man-ual prepared for Canadian Military Pattern whicles manufactured by these two companies. More time was involved in reaching agreement on this item than on all immechanical port-ion of the menual. Many menufacturers mre accustomed to specifying branded products and were reluctant to agree that a product aupplied to any Army Specification would do a satisfactory job.

In the preparation of instruction man-uals for the British and Canadian Armies dif-ficulty experienced in listing lubricant recommendations which both Armies recognized and agreed upon, as an added difficulty nom-enclatures were not the same; sloc certain lubricants needed for successful operation of Canadian vehicles, such as hypoid gear cils, we not carried by the British Army prior to the war. With the entrance of the United States into the war, problems of this kind were greatly increased. kind were greatly increased.

A continuation of the condition, where individual vehicle manufacturer's standard specifications were recommended and followed and where each army carried products to its own specifications, would have resulted in a complicated field supply situation as il-lustrated graphically below.

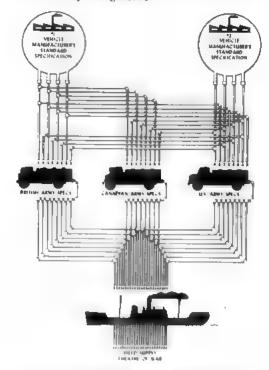
The possibility of such a complicated supply situation indicated the urgency of some standardization. Jn May 1942, therefore, meeting were held in Washington between British and U.S. representatives and an agree-ment and concluded to standardize the fol-lowing items for general field supply for combat areas -

- (1) One grade of Diesel Fuel.
 (11) One grade of Gasoline.
 (111) Three grades of Heavy Duty Engine Oil.
 (1v) Two grades of Hypoid Gest Oil.
 (v) Five grades of Grease.

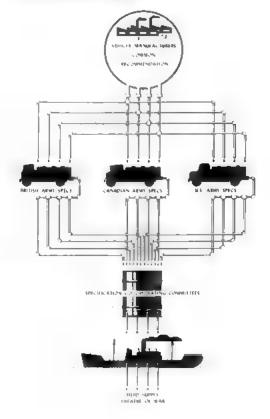
Other specialized products were to be car-ried, in addition, in Ordnance Workshops.

Following Washington meeting the Canadian Army accepted the programme agreed upon by the British and U.S. representatives.

Subsequently arrangements were made to adopt a uniform nomenclature and method of identifying products. Following this vehicle manufacturers were instructed to list the standardised symbols in their manuals and in this way the recommended lubricants universally recognized.

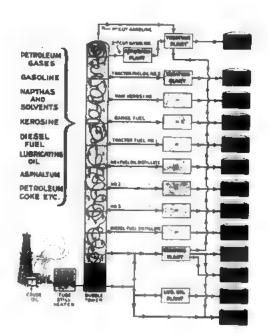


This overall arrangement resulted in a simplified field supply situation an illustrated graphically below.



A COMPOSITE FLOW DIAGRAM

OF A MODERN REFINERY



Although this general agreement was m big step in the right direction many indiv-idual problems remained to be solved. In their solution the advice and active help of the National Essearch Council Associate Committee on Petroleum proved of great as-sistance. These individual problems are discussed in more detail hereunder.

PURLS

As previously stated, ideal wouldbe to have all the engines of ground vehicles in designed that one fuel only would be re-quired. In World War II the prependerance of engines were of the gazoline type, but many diesel envines were also used. This ne-cessituted the supply of at least two fuels. At the start of the war Tanks used adapted Aviation engines which requiredshigh octans aviation gasoline. Shorly after the start Aviation sngines which required shigh octans aviation gasoline. Shortly after the start of the war all gasoline in the U.K. was pool-ed and, in order to conserve supplies of tetra-sthyl lead, a lower octans number fuel was used in MT webleds than in Armoured vehicles. Thus, shortly after the start of the war the following fuels were available in the U.K. the war the in the U.K.

- (1) One grade of Diesel Fuel.
 (11) 68 octame gasoline (unleaded) for MT vehicles.
 (111) 75 octame gasoline (leaded) for use

 - vehicles.
 111) 75 octane gasoline (leaded) for use in Armoured vehicles.
 (iv) 87 octane aviation gasoline (leaded) for use in Radial Tank engines.

Following entry of the U.S. into the model of the transmission of fuels achieved by modification of the Radial Tank engins, with some HP loss, to use an 60 oc-tane gasoline. This had the added import-ant advantage to M U.K. of conserving vital aviation fuels. At the same added import-ant advantage to M U.K. of conserving vital aviation fuels. At the same added inport-in fuels, and the same added inport-this standardisation, while obviously good in itself, resulted in a mumber of new pro-blems. Among these ware-

- (a) Starting difficulties were encountered on the ial Tank engine due to the different distillation curves of the MT aviation gasolines. This difficulty was later and primer revisions. by carburettor
- (b) The adoption of highly leaded gasolines for all W whiches many British vehicle engines also on W.S. and Can-adian manufactured surliary engines. An intensive study of the problems in-volved required a major redesign of sume engines with improved value materials the important change. It was found also that more careful valve maintenance greater exhaust valve clearance and higher operating temperatures improved the valve life.
- (c) first thestre of war to come into prominence was Borth Africa there high temperatures were encountered and some difficulty was experienced with wapour lock. As most of the gasoline supplies originated from the U. 3. their Army Specification No.2-105 was meet to gov-ern supplies and it was revised to govern. Specification Wo.2-105 was meed to gov-ern supplies and it was revised to over-come difficulties encountered. It not found prestical to supply one fuel for all temperature meas although this ideal was approached by U.S.Army Spec-ification Wo. 2-1038 which covered two types of cotane gasoline, Type A named "All Purpees" for all areas ar-cept those considered "Arctic", for which Type C was supplied.

Although 80 All Purpose fuelwas the only fuel supplied 10 bulk in combat areas at the end of the war, certain supply arrange-ments were 11 in the U.S.to conserve tetra-sthyl lead and the following grades were established for 11 there:

- 72 octane number for "B" vehicles and Carriers and for commercial vehicles, (11) 80 octame for all "A" vehicles except
- Garriers. (111) Petroleum spirit (unleaded) for -
 - Catalytic hasters Generating sets and Charging sets Small Purping sets Outboard engines and Charging sets
- Note: This fuel was supplied by the British in 4 gallon tins for these units in combat areas also.

The U. S. Arry used MT 80 All Purpose fuel entirely in combat areas but in train-ing camps in the Continental United States 72 octane fuel was used for Transport veh-10108.

In Canada commercially available fuels were used in all training camps. 80 octans aviation fuel was used for Tank and Snowmo-bile engines which were specifically design-ed for a fuel of a cotare number minimum. However, for experimental test work the Notor Vehicle Manufacturers at the pro-ving Ground establishment in Ottawa an octare fuel with exactly a cos of tetra-shyl lead per U. S. gallon was used. lead per U. S. gellon was used.

In the development program for Arctic operation at Camp Shilo in 1942 - 1945 and in test work carried out in Cold Rocas under Genedian Direction fuel to U. S. Army Spec-frication 2-1058 Type 4 was used and satis-factory starting obtained where the vehicles were fitted with special ancillary soulpment. Therefore it was possible to operate in all areas with the one All Purpose gasoline pro-vided vehicles were specially equipped, but starting in Arctic conditions can be im-monaely facilitated by the use of the Arctic type fuel. monsely fa type fuel.

REFERENCES

File 73-F-1. Section VIII of Part III of Specification C.A. 65. Part IV of Specification D.A. 65. Specification 0.A. 216. Report on Kapuskasing Cold Weather Tests 1942. Report on Camp Shilo Tests 1942-3.

in continued

Report E-602 - Effect of high leaded gasoline m valve life. Report E-633 - Hests on Homelite Generstor Engines. Report E-619 - Life Tests on Homelite Generator Engine. Report E-517 - Cold Starting Tests Sexton 25 Pdr. 3.P. Report E-518 - Cold Starting R-975-Cl Engine. Report E-465 - Cold Starting Tests on Snowmobile Armoured II. W. H. C. Reports MEE-132 -Operating Life of 500 Watt Chore Horse Engine on Leaded Gasoline.

MULTICATING OTLS

As mentioned previously it would be ideal if one lubricating oil would satisfy requirements of all mechanical equipment used by the ground forces. This ideal was approached, although after the British-U.S. meeting in the spring of 1942 the general supply situation was greatly simplified by the decision to carry two grades of engine cil mone grade of gear cil under any must temperature area.

At the start of the war there were widely divergent recommendations in manufacturers maintenance manuels, also British and American practise varied considerably in many instances. For the purpose of the detailed discussion, ubriesting oil problems are subdivided into these required for engines and these required for gearing.

HIGINE OILS

Prior to the war, connercial practice was to use straight mineral oil formost automotive engines, detergent oils for most autosel engines and aviation engine oils for air cooled engines. There was a trend in the U.S. to use cils with oxidation inhibitors for engines with copper lead bearings in heavy duty service. One such type engine was introduced into Ganadian production with the adaption of the U.M.C.-270 engine for certain Canadian manufactured vehicles.

Two to three years price to the start of the war certain of the Automotive Manufacturers and cil refiners had co-operated in the development of an engine oil combining detergent qualities of the Dissel cilm and the oxidation inhibiting qualities demended for engines fitted with copper lead bearings. As the development of this cil was initiated to provide lubrication for engines in wy duty service these cils was named "Heavy Duty". Cils of this type had to meet the engine tests of the Caterpillar Dissel for detergency and of the G. M. Dissel for exidation inhibiting and film atrength.

Following the Washington meeting in Nay 1942 m decision was made to standardize on Reavy Duty type oils to U.S. Ordnance Specification 2-104 for the U.S., British and Canadian Armies. This simplified m problem of supply tremendously although it was necesmary to carry two grades for any one seam is follows:-

Winter

S.A.E.10 for all liquid cooled engines. S.A.E.30 for all air cooled engines.

States

S.A.E.30 for all liquid cooled engines. S.A.E.50 for all air cooled engines.

The adoption of Heavy Duty oils me made with little resistance but the following operational factors required investigation -

to the detergent nature of the Heavy duty oils, specific and detailed instructions had to be issued to cover the change from straight mineral oils. Unless these instructions and followed closely, trouble was encountered plugged oil lines atc. Following the change to Heavy Duty oils many reports an received of low oil pressure and of high oil consumption on engines which had previously used straight mineral oils. This, in the final analysis, did not prove serious.

The change to Heavy Duty oils sitated a study of the Cil Filters used. Clay type oil filters removed the additives in Heavy Duty oils is to be replaced with other suitable types. In descelly treatfilters partially neutralised the effect of the additives is had in be avoided.

of the additives had in be avoided. The question mass as to the suitability of Heavy Duty cils for cold weather operation. Cold feat trials conducted at Engushasing in the enjy part of 1942 indicated that gasoline dilution of the cil was necessary to facilitate starting. Straight mineral cils used for these tests and some doubt was expressed in whether Heavy Duty cils would if deteriorated by repeated dilution. Tests carried out by the cil compandetrimental affect on Heavy Duty cils. He tests did reveal the fact, however, that cils refined from certain point depressents were present. Specifications for S.A.E. 10 S.O grade Heavy Duty cils for revised to include requirement of a "four point of minus 40°F maximum" after dilution with 20 percent Precipitation Heavier.

Spark rlup "roubles were experienced on some 2 cycle gesoline engines reportedly due to the additives in the Neavy Duty oils shorting the plurs. These engines is lubricated by adding the oil to the gesoline. The U.S. Army considered this difficulty sufficiently serious is specify straight sineral oil for this purpose. However test work carried rut in Canada did not indicate the trouble to be sufficiently serious as to require a change in Issued Instructions.

REPERENCES

File 73-1-16. F.S. Army Specification 2-1048. F.S.D. Specifications 345,368 and 395. Getion XVII of Part III Specification C.A. 65. Report E-282 Heavy Duty Engine 011 and Filter Tests - Tesse. Report E-493 Minerel and H. D. ofla In Homelite Engines. D.N.D. Report on Camp Shile Cold Tests 1942-5.

SEAR OILS

At the start of the war sear oll mendations presented a confused picture. Manufacturer's recommendations varied considerably for similar components and in many instances recommended branded products. The British Army carried = 105 mm seed oil as their standard geer lubricant but with the introduction of Genedian Manufactured vahicles with hypoid sales they had to add hypoid oils.

Shortly after the start of the second and a start of the second to get Canadian Manufacturers to agree on hypoid oils for steering peers, transmissions, transfer cases and differentials. The originally designed transfer mass operated such a high temperature that a wistion engine quality oil second of for adequate lubrication. Revisions in design were introduced and eventually attempfer mass produced which operated satisfactorily on hypoid oils.

Hypoid oils were found unsatisfactory for controlled differentials and for some other components, such as final drives of Tanks, where high temperatures were frequently experienced. For these units it me Hetermined that H. D. engine oils of the grade specified for the engine ware satisfactory. Reports _____ received that differently compounded hypoid olls were not miscible but an investigation carried out in Canada indicated that all of _____ "approved" hypoid oils were miscible.

Following the Washington meeting in May 1942 it me agreed to standardize on Hypoid means oil for temperature areas above 0°F and on Hypoid 80 gear oil for temperature areas below 0°F.

Cold test work carried out at Kapuskasing in the early part of 1942 and at Camp Shilo in the winter of 1942-3 indicated that S.A.S.-80 gear oil was too heavy at temperatures below minus 20°P unless it was diluted with kerosens or gasolins. Diluting the hypoid oil tends to weaken its hypoid load bearing qualities but no trouble was experienced in the test work due to this.

Following the U.S. Army trials at Camp Shilo, U.S. Ordnance develored a low temperature gear oil which was tested the following winter in the Alaska Highway and proved adequate although in alight leakage difficulties developed. Following these trials U.S. Ordnance issued Specification 2-105A to cover the three grades of hypoid cil, S.A.E. 90, S.A.E. 80 and the new low tempersture oil designated "75".

Prior to the war comportial practice in the heavier vehicles me to specify S.4.E.-140 gmm cil for summer use. With the standerdisation of S. A. E.-PO for summer many complaints of leakage were reported. U.S. Ordnance carried out extensive investigations and determined that when the heavier gear oil [S.A.E.-140]was used a higher operating temperature was experienced than when the S.A.E.-90 was used, with the result that the operating viscosity was about the same. The conclusion was reached that the leakage occurred because of mechanical shortcomings.

For post war development it is recommended that an effort should be made to datermine if m gear oil similar to C. S. Army "75" could be adapted for year around use. Difficulties of sealing this oil at higher temporatures might be bethersome. Rowever, it is particularly difficult to change the oil in the steering gear and if the lighter gear oil proved antisfactory it would ensure that the webicle would be matisfactory for use in all temporature areas.

REFERENCES

Pile 73-1-16. D.K.D. Specification 390 and 360. U.S. Army Specification 2-105A. Report on Kapuakasing Cold Tests. Report on Camp Shilo Cold Tests. Report E-43 Lubrication of Universal Carrier Steering Gear. Report E-435 Nowmobile.Armoured.Tracked I Driving Member Gear Lubricant Trials. Specification 0. A. Part III, Section XVIII. Specification 0. A. 216.

GREASES

At the start of the war m similar condition axisted with respect to presses m for gear oils, that is manufacturer's recommendations varied, considerably for similar applications.

Following the Washington meeting mentioned previously the British arread to adapt the U. M. Army grease specifications and to carry in general supply the following grades -

- General Purpose #0 for chassis lubrication for low temperatures.
- (11) General Purpose #1 for chassis lubrication for normal temperatures.
- (iii) General Purpose of for wheel bearing lubrication for normal temperatures.
- (iv) Heavy Duty Wheel Bearing grease #3 for wheel bearing lubrication in tropic areas.

(v) Grease #4 for Water Pump lubrication where necessary.

In addition to the above other greases were to be carried in Ordnance Workshops for special lubrication.

Cold Test trials conducted at Espusies ing and Caum Shilo emphasized the limitation of the use of greases at low temperatures. Where chassis had to be lubricated at low temperatures the lubrication guns would not disperse #0 prease and subsequently it was recommended that gear oils be used in these conditions. There was indication also that #2 prease did not provide satisfactory wheel bearing lubrication at low temperatures and it mereommended that grease be used under these conditions. This, not only to provide adequate lubrication but also to reduce the resistance to mere at these temperatures.

Various other special problems of lubrication were encountered, particularly at low temperatures in special components. For more detail m these problems the reports listed under "References" will be helpful.

REFERENCES

Pile 73-1-16. Spec. C.A. III Part III, Section IVIII. Specification O.A. 216. U.S.Army Specs. 2-106. 7. 6. II and 10. D.N.D. Specs. 670. 671. 672. 673. Report on Kapuskasing Cold Tests. Report E-590.Trico 4/5 #iper Lubricant. Report E-590.Trico 4/5 #iper Lubricant. Report E-273. Sheel Rearing Trasss. Normoyle. Texes. Neport 2-110.Lubrication with Uni-200.

HYDRAULIC FLUIDS

Insofer as MT vehicles are concerned the important from under this detegory is that of Brake Fluids. Throughout the war motor vehicle manufacturers supplied their regular commercial fluids in their vehicles except in the case of special orders for Arctic areas.

In the early part of 1942 authorities in U. E. reported that difficulty was being experienced with Canadian vehicles due to the addition of W. D. Brake Fluids to the brake fluids shipped in vehicles from Canada. At that time the problem was referred to Mational Research Council for investigation, Fixtures of the verious brake fluids well compounded but no detrimental results of curred, F.K. were advised of these findings and m further questions were related on this phase of the problem throughout the war.

phase of the problem throughout the war. Cold Test development work carried out in the motor vehicle manufacturers old foll-wing the Kapuskesing Trials indicated that the standard commercial brake fluids were not entirely satisfactory at temperinvestigated and R.C.A.F. 11 was found to rive the required characteristics and D.N.D. Opecification 510 was written to cover this compound. Following this investigation orders for vehicles for low temperatures specified that the brakes must be serviced with a fluid having low temperatures specified the standard brake fluid for year round use by the Canadian Army. Some doubt was factory at higher temperatures and to determing this supplies of it were installed in vehicles under The Tests at relatively high temperatures and service at Normoyle Texas. These tests proved it satisfactory for year round use.

Two other items were the subject of investigation in connection with WT vehicles -

 (a) Fluid for mechanism of Hydraulic Dump Trucks,

Commercial practise had been to specify a mineral oil,more because of its cost than because of its overall usefulness. When Dump Trucks were Fred for Arctis it is found that this commercial oil is unsuitable, Investigations in Cold Room using brake fluids in warious petroleum oils indicated that the seasonal engine oil is satisfactory.

(b) Two types of fluids mean required for the two types of shock absorbers, the wane and the piston types.

Stock Absorber Manufacturers specispecial mineral cils and the and U.S. Armies carried cils in ordnance supply which corresponded fairly closely to the manufacturers' specifications.

Revever in U.K.the British Canadian authorities considered that generally available materials could be mid in combat grass with reasonable matisfaction. For this reathey specified the use of brake fluid for piston type shock absorbers seasonal angine oil for the vane type. In addition to the above General Motors recommended, as arsault of Cold Room tests, that the standard piston type shock absorber fluids be diluted with Stoddarts solvent for vehicles specially built for operation in minus 40°P areas. Other hydraulic problems encountered certain of the Armoured vehicles such fluid for the hydraulic traversing mechanism and for the recoil system of the guns. These were investigated at Camp Shilo esubsequently in Cold Room development work carried out by U. 3. and Canadian Armies. The ideal was to have one fluid which would give satisfactory service for all temperature mmas. This requirement was approached by cil-to Specification 3-07-26.

HERE AND A DESCRIPTION OF A

Specification 0.A. 216. D. N. D. Specification 510, U. S. Army 2-111 - Fluid, Eydraulic . D. N. D. 38 011 (Fiston Type Shoks). D.N.D. 525 Fluid Shock Absorber Esavy (Vana Type Shoks). J. J. Specification 3-0P-26 011 for Rydraulis Mechanisms. N.A.C. Report 6866-415 Miscibility of Brake Fluids. N.A.C. Report 6866-415 Miscibility of Brake Fluids. N.A.C. Report 80-167 Viscosity Tests on Brake Fluids. Report E-147 Fluids at Normoyle Tests. Report E-358 Mydraulic Fluid for Dump Trucks. Report on Bakimo Exercise. Painting of Army Vehicles has Sevisted from commercial practice particularly in regard to MM formula of the paint MM type of finish.

In the initial stages the specifications for paint _____ based on these developed by British Office. From time time modifications have _____ made to the specifications to suit manufacturing conditions in Canada although the basic requirements laid down by the British War Office were retained.

- That the finish be "matte" to demass the second of reflection from the main lights which reduced the tendency to reveal the vehicle's location.
- S. That the finish must be gas decontaminable and gas resistant. This requirement is to prevent blistering of the paint of a vehicle which had been subjected to an energy gas stack and size so that the surface could be cleansed from the gas itself otherwise it would be detrimental to personnel of the vehicle who might the in contact with it.
- 3. Gertain restrictions were laid down as to the percentage of lead compounds perticularly for the paint used for the interior of "closed type" Armoured Vahicles. This to reduce the hezards from lead poisoning when, due to impingement of explosives.perticles might flake off and be absorbed by the occupants.

The paint applied by the Vehicle Manufacturer was considered the basic colour on top of which the Army would apply the cancuflage disruptive colour. Originally Ell vehicles going to the European theatre of war were painted Khaki Green #3 and those going to the Middle EMEE were painted Liphtstone #61, both colours were in accordance with British Standards. Later Khaki Green #3 was changed to Brown #2, and still later, after the U.S. Porces had arrived in Essland in strength, to the U.S. Olive Drab.

Due to the pooling of vehicles, and the difficulty of determining in production their ultimate destination, it was decided later, to reant all vehicles the one colour in production and, where necessary, the Army would repaint with the colour required II any particular thestre of war.

At one stage the British Ministry of Supply requested that all weblcles going to the Middle Kast be camouflaged. However, it proved impracticable to carry this out in production me proper camouflaging required a continuity of design and me variation from weblcle to weblcle to prevents "starectyed" appearance. It was impossible for the manufacturer to produce a continuity of design in production where, in many instances, the chassis and mubs were not matched until arrival at destination. Specification 0.A.64, meterson.were developed before the decision to delate camouflage was made.

Rigid inspection of the paint after arrival at the Motor Vahicle Manufacturers' Plants proved impracticable, and it was decided to have inspection married out before the paint was shipped from the paint companies. Immediately after m batch of psint manufactured it was "bonded" and held in bond while approval tests conducted. If the tests proved satisfactory the paint was released by the Inspection Authorities for shipment.

Preparation of the surfaces to be painted and the procedure followed in applying paint may no problem to the large Motor Vehicle Manufacturers who had adequate facilities, in had followed good practices in commercial production. However, due to the tremendous for bodies and treilers, manititude of body and treiler mapanies ware given large orders which taxed their facilities. these instances, few had adequate provision preparing the surfaces for peinting and facilities little experience in doing a proper job. Frequent revision of the specification mas found necessary to "tighten up" on the peinting requirements so that the inspecting Officcould force these smaller manufacturers to improve their processing and thereby ensure a satisfactory paint job.

When shipment of vehicles in quantity to tropic manual began, the problem of corrosion became a much manual important factor. Lisison with U. S. Ordnance, who had had m wide experience in the tropic areas, indicsted that therough cleaning before psinting was the important factor in reducing corrosion to a minimum. This information manual plemented by a thorough investigation by the Paint Research Laboratory of National Research Council is which it was determined that, in addition to thorough cleaning before paintinr, the application of a primer containing a minimum quantity of sine chromate was desirable. Subsequently the paint specifications were revised, where necessary, to specify the improved finish required for whichs operation in tropic areas. In order to meet mequirements of these revised specifications it was necessary, in many instances, to add to the manufacturer's painting feedilties. In certain cases capital assistance was given the menufacturer for the additional equipment required.

Very few complaints were received from the field on paint jobs carried out by the Notor Vehicle Manufacturers, but numerous complaints were received on the finish provided by body manufacturers, particularly over welded joints.

Specification 0. A. He was originally written to cover the preparation for painting, the painting procedure, the quality of the paint and the method of inspection. It was found that this overall specification to cumbersome and did not identify individual products satisfactorily. For this reason Specification 0. A. 75 was rewritten as a "Procedure" and "Control" specification with cross-references to specifications covering individual products. Subsequently, the following individual specifications were developed:

0.A. 141 - Priming Paint for Metal.

- 0.A. 142 Paint for Intermediate and Finish Coats,
- 0.A. 143 Sealers for Wood.
- 0.A. 144 Priming Paint for Wood.
- 0.A. 145 Heat Resistent Paint for Intermediate mi Pinish Costs.
- 0.4. 146 Thinners for Paints.
- O.A. 147 Heat Resistant Paints for Exterior, Intermediate and Finish Costs.
- 0.A. 264 Priming Paint for Light Gauge Notal.

Specifications 0. A. 145 and 0. E. 147 developed to cover paint for application to Armoured Vehicles where impingement of explosives might relae the temperature of the paint to the ignition point creating a fire heard to the occupants of the vehicle.

Specification 0. A. . was developed for application to the light gauge metal of Rouse type bodies where it use considered that corrosion would more serious than with heavier gauge metal, and for this reason better protection against corrosion Mesirable.

Details of the application of each individual specification listed above will be found in Specification 0. A. 76.

Problems related to painting were investigated by the Faint Research Laboratory of the Mational Research Council and its representative, acting on our behalf, would in turn, discuss proposed changes with the Faint Advisory Technical Committee. This Committee included Industry representatives and representatives of the Inspection Board.

Changes in wehicle design or the introduction of new substitute materials fraquently required modifications to the Paint Frocedure, or at least a cartain amount of research to determine that the established procedure was satisfactory. items of this category were:

Substitution of sluminum for steel in cartein bodies.

Substitution of American hardwoods for Canadian hardwoods.

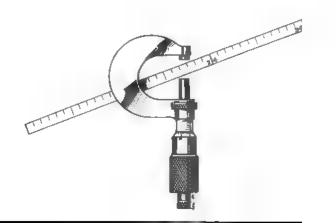
The use of this plywood and mesonite as interior sheeting of house type bodies.

The application of paint over cadmium plate, terms plate and galvanized iron.

REPERENCES :

TESTING E SERVICE ENGINEERING

DEVELOP	MENT	TESTING	3	 	 	 	 	 	 _	28
SERVICE	ENGIN	EERING		 	 	 	 	 	 _	34

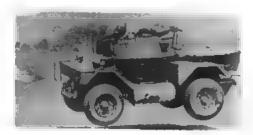


DEVELOPMENT TESTING

Testing is an integral part of vehicle design.

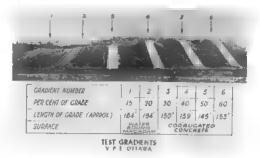
At the beginning of the mar there were no proving grounds in Canada and indoar testing facilities were strictly limited.

There we great difference of opinion regarding what a vehicle should be able to do. As the Canadian Army had not previously pessessed more than a mere handful of vehicles designed for military purposes, it did not have any background to form a basis for assessing vehicle performance. The most common form of testing applied by the Army was that of riding the vehicle "hall for leather" country. This had the effect of over-emphasising certain features and peglecting others.



As time progressed testing was brought into more orderly procedure. Both "ord and General Notors selected tracts of land to be used for design proof testing during the development of design. The General Notors Proving Ground at Milford, gan, was used for m number of performance tests. There was a need, however, for a common ground or yardstick within franka by which these two makes, plus all others, could be massessed. Further, there were trials to be made in which the central design control and the military requirement groups could collaborate. For this purpose m test site was selected on the Montreal Road near Ottawa.

Development of this site continued from the time of purchase until the end of hostilities. The proving ground is the property of the Department of National Defence and was developed to its present state by that Department but, as agreed upon at the time of its origin, it was used also by D.".& S. A report on the facilities of this proving ground is now under proparation by D.N.D. For interim reports by A.R.D.B. see "Testing Facilities & Hethods used by Army Engineering Design Branch", E.Pre-Report No. E631 and Report No. 250.



The first overseas shipments of vehicles were sent to the U.K. where they were delivered first to the Canadian Forces and later to British Forces. In order that these vehicles could be compared with their initish counterparts, they were subjected to tests on Rritish proving grounds. In the main the performance rated being satisfactory but certain tests were applied to which the pilot models had not been subjected in Ganada due to lack of factilities or mains for the standard at which the British aired. Fortunately mone of the points, which were criticized as a result of test, were of extremely vital nature; however, they did show the necessity of creating, in Canada, test-yardsticks which were common with those employed by the Canadian and British Users in the U.K.

.



It was not practical to incur 'he delay which would result from building m pilot and shipping it to England for test before connencing production. Neither was it wise to produce in volume and ship to England hefore any Dritish-type testing had been done. The only solution mas to test in Canada to British standards. This necessitated the construction of m number of special test courses and other facilities. Obviously it would have been wasteful to build these at each of two or more contractors' plants. The logical location was at the Government proving ground.

The design of U.S. proving grounds was purposely allowed to influence the L-N.D. development and quite rightly, but, as the Canadian-made vehicles were destined for use with initiah Commonwealth troops, the detail test facilities were developed to comprewith those set up in the U.K.

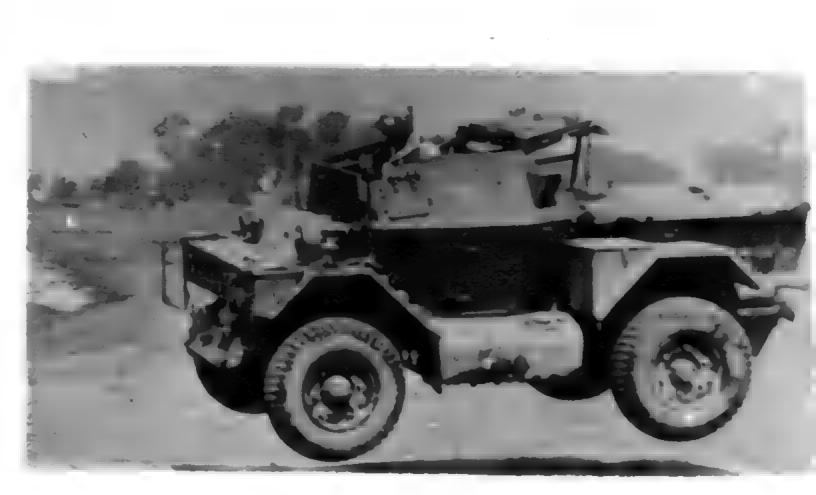


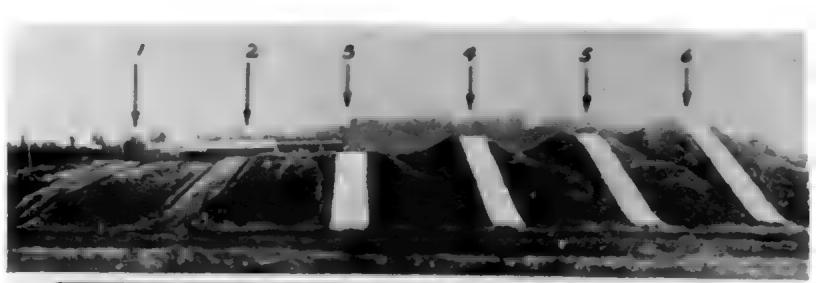
In addition to the provision of special facilities, the possession of the Proving Ground area permitted a large part of testing to take place off public highways. However, certain very good rough hill courses in the Gatineau district were used extensively.



short history concerning the Government wartime testing organization is necessary here because it has value, as background, for the making of future plans.

The Montreal Road site had been obtained by the Vehicle Design Group while the latter still a part of D.N.D. When design was transferred to D.M.& S., the proving ground was retained by D.N.D. The latter Department has since developed it into a very elaborate plant.





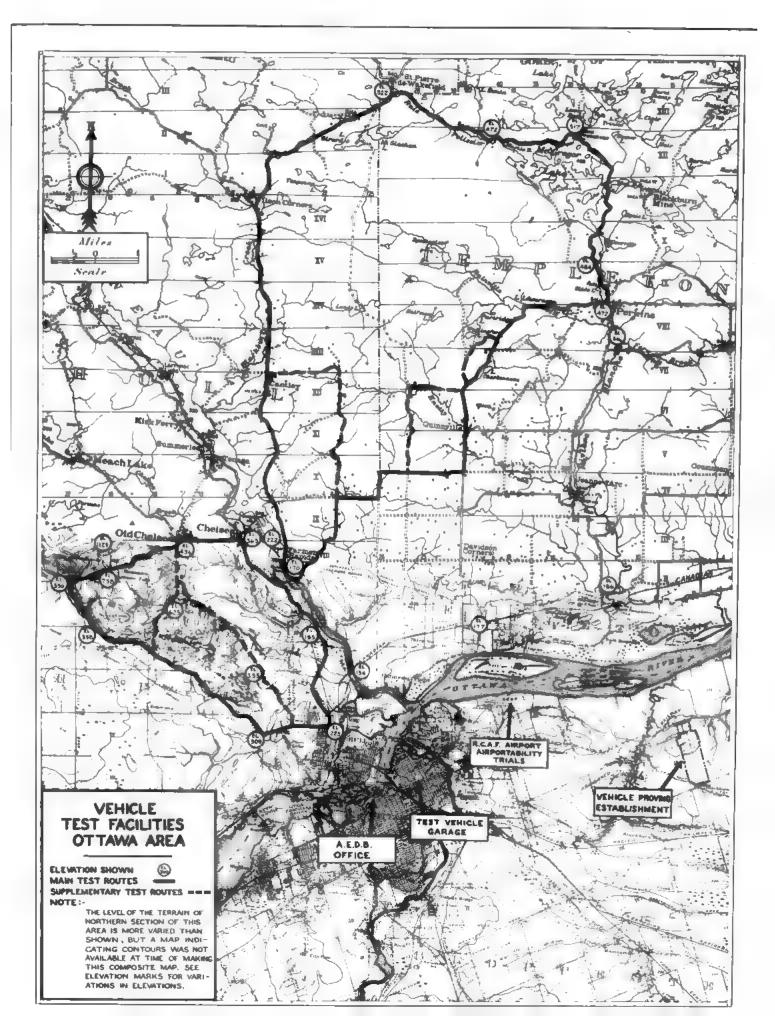
GRADIENT NUMBER	1	2	3	4	5	6
PER CENT OF GRADE	15	20	30	40	50	60
LENGTH OF GRADE (APPROX.)	184'	/84	150	159	145	153
SURFACE	BOL MAC	TER NO ADAM	CORRUGATED			

TEST GRADIENTS









It planned that D.N.D. would test for D.N.&S. under the latter's direction and that it would also make the necessary sceptance tests from m military standpoint. It turned out, however, that D.N.D. had difficulty in finding the required staff and, at the sug-gestion of the M.G.O., the Army Engineering Design Branch set up Test Wing, based on civilians, which as to use the D.N.D. Proving-Ground facilities. In the main, this worked out fairly well, although there were several controversies between the two bodies.

The main point of difference was occasioned by m difference of opinion im to which body should do certain tests. Design contended that it should not have to submit m vehicle for test by the User until it was ready to do so, the until it was ready to do so, the until it was ready to do so, the unit officials, in D.N.D., contended that the tests should all handled by D.N.D. in spite of the arrange-ment mentioned in the immediately preceding paragraph.

This controversy was finally settled. It is agreed that development testing in an essential part of vehicle de-sign development; that ultimately the User may subject the vehicle to those tests which represent the service to which he pro-poses to subject it in the field, and which have been stated in his original requirement.

finally arranged the test-As As finally arranged the test-ing being done to the general satisfac-tion of the Designer and the User and common-sense co-operation applyed to avoid overlapping omissions. The best proof that the test work performed in Canada was efficient after facilities became available, may in had by studying the reports of subse-quent U.K. tests and noting the small number of criticisms.



In the early days, prior to the development of the projectly controlled ests at the Proving Ground, the vehicle contractors had been disturbed at times by though service usage in theatres of war just-field much of this early Aray testing, there when to be more severe than necessary. These hown to be more severe than necessary. These hown to be more severe than necessary. These hows to be more severe than necessary to be a point which was essential. A great deal field much of this early Aray testing the store tended to threw design out of balance, by resulting in vehicles which wore unduly ficing some other performance feature beyond a point which was essential. A great deal forme in metfort to determine the correct ophasis to be placed upon the test related properly balanced whole which would satis-featorily meet military needs. Studies of the sented of test reports vs.reports and of test reports vs.reports and of test reports vs.reports and of test reports vs.reports the balance of the test the tests

It is believed that the tests applied at the D.N.D. Proving Ground in the last year is overe, in the main, agreed upon by the contractors as being practicel simulations of field conditions.

.

Several major tests of a special nature took place outside the Proving Ground

area. The chief of these weres-

- Cold Test Trials at Kapuskasing, Ontario -Report Feb. 1942,
- Cold Test Trials at Camp Shilo, Manitoba -me Section B Report By D.K.D., "Cold Weether The Camp Shilo, Manitoba, 1942-43",

Synthetic Pneumatic Tire Tests at Normoyle, Texas -Sme Report E-552, May 1943 -June 1945,

Synthetic Bogie Tire Tests at Phoenix, Arizona -See Report - 1944,

Wadeproofing Tests at Comox, British Columb1 🖬 🔹 See Report - August 1945.

.

The testing facilities in-dustry and of research organizations largely utilized will be noted in other parts of this Design Development Reacrd. Ford equipment in Windsor and at Fort Rouge used to great advantage. Chrysler Labora-tories in Detroit provided valuable data. Con-siderable work was done in the cold rooms of the Olds Works, Lansing. National Re-search Council and the Bureau of Mines constantly handling A.E.D.R. projects.

a number of special test in-stallations were made, in addition to thom at the Froving Ground, chief of which were probably the Venicle Cold Foom and Chassis dynamometer at the plant of General Motors, Oshimin .

.

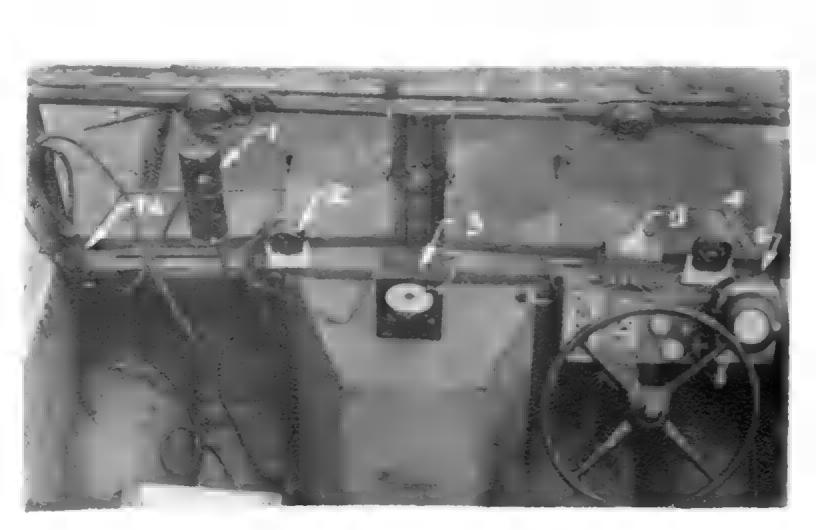
E busic chassis may be used in a multiplicity of combinations of body, chassis payload and equipment. It soon became appar-ent to the design group that the details in-volving weights must be available at all times; but it was surprising how many inter-pretations of weight analysis may be used and now confusing may become the terms governing weights, - such ms "payload", "curb-weight", "squiment", "porsonnel", otc. Even the method of weighing a vehicle can be varied.

Similar complications arose re-rarding dimensional measurements and nomenclature.

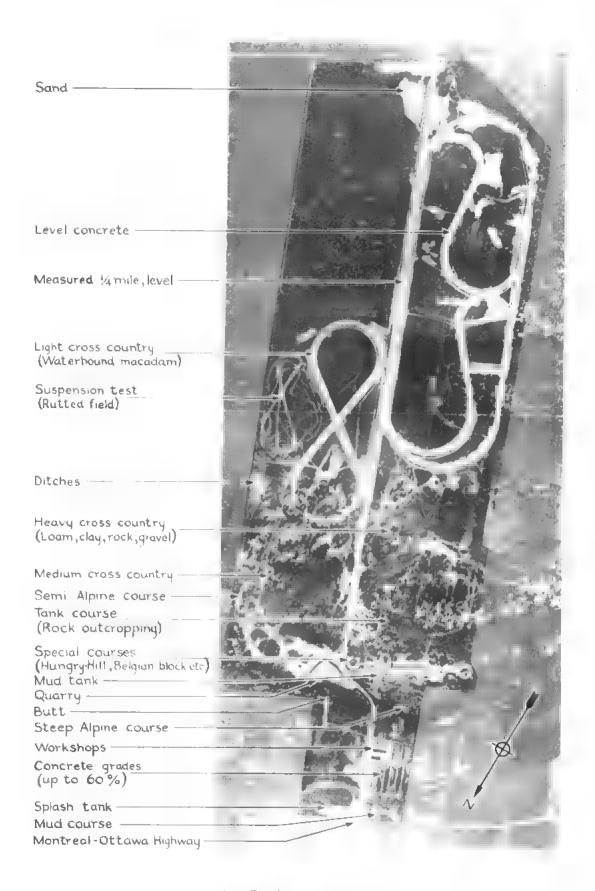
Because of these possibilities of confusion it was found, at times, that re-cords were confusing and also that inform-ation on key items might be missing. Conse-quently a decision was mede that no "Filot Podel Approval" would be formally issued un-til all such data had been recorded and for this purpose meries of forms developed. These forms may look rather formidable but for the benefit of the future military design, it should be recorded that they very defin-cal example of the major this form may be seen by referring to R.E. Report No. E547.

..........

In performing tests it is essential that the results of one test may be compared with the results of another test. This means that yardsticks must be used and, further, that they must be used in similar ways. For this reason it is necessary to set up a complete and definite test pro-cedure; at the same time permitting all me-cessary flexibility to suit any individual case. The forms for this purpose may found in report "Sample Ferformance and Re-liability Data Chart to be used by Experimen-tal Engineering Section".



DEVELOPMENT TESTING (CONT'D)



AERIAL VIEW VEHICLE PROVING ESTABLISHMENT OTTAWA WIDTH APPROX. 900 YDS. LENGTH APPROX. 2850 YDS.





































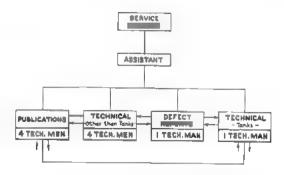




SERVICE ENGINEERING

In addition to its strictly design development phases, Army Engineering Design Branch was from inception charged with the correlated responsibility of seeing that Users were provided with the technical information necessary for the efficient operation and maintenance of vehicles and equipments produced to its specifications. It was likewise charged with the complementary responsibility of maintaining the closest possible touch with user field experience in that this would be reflected as rapidly and as accurately as possible in improved products.

Full responsibility for this phase of the branch's function lodged with a centralized group of technically trained personnel drawn from industry and designated "Service Engineering Section".



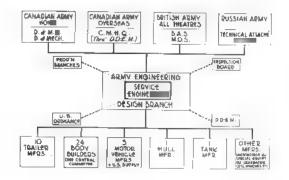
From a nucleus of three officers in 1941, Service Engineering Section reached a peak establishment of twelve technical man in the early part of 1944. The organization as it existed at that time is shown in the above chart.

-X--X--X--X--X--X--X--X-

Broadly speaking, the prime purpose of Service Engineering Section was that of providing an effective operational link between the User Services on the one hand and the Design, Manufacturing and Supplier groups on the other in respect of all matters pertaining to the operation and maintenance of vehicles and equipments in the field. The fulfilment of this purpose entailed the major functions described below.

(1) LIATSON

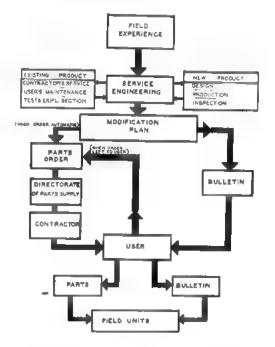
This function is illustrated graphically in the chart below.



The basic function of liaison constituted the foundation upon which all other functions rested and was comprised, essentially, of the following phases:-

- Establishing and maintaining a satisfactory relationship between User requirements and Supplier performance.
- (ii) Achiaving as great a degree of standardization as possible between individual User preferences in the matter of operational and maintenance literature.
- (111) Representing the User viewpoint with Design and Manufacturing groups, and vice versa.
- (iv) Acting as = general source of reference for Users' Maintenance organizations.

(2) FIELD MODIFICATIONS



Under this heading is included one of the most important functions of Service Engineering Section. Broadly, it involved making available to users the modification kits and installation instructions required to bring issued vehicles up to the standard of later improved design. This function is graphically illustrated in the chart above.

Where a modification was considered to be vital to the efficient performance of existing equipment the function included socalled "automatic provision" of material under \equiv procedure especially developed for the purpose. (For detail of this procedure see page 37). In all other instances, the availability of kits was made known through the medium of fervice Bulletins and users requisitioned the material through regular procurement channels.

(3) - SERVICE PUBLICATIONS

Centralized control and handling of operational and maintenance publications represented a good part of the total Service Engineering job. These comprised the following:-

- A Vehicle and Equipment Books
- Driver's Handbooks and Maintenance Manuals; the basic vehicle cheasis and cab publications.
- (ii) Treiler, Body and Equipment Manuals.
- B Technical Bulletins and Letters
- Vehicle manufacturers' Service Information Bulletine;-supplementary to vehicle books prepared by manufacturers.

- (11) D.K.&S. Field Application Letters; -the medium for transmitting to Users' H.Q. groups the recommended application of items dealt with in manufacturers' bulletins.
- (iii) D.M.&S. Service Information Letters (one General and One Tank series); -supplementary to vehicle and equipment manuals prepared by A.E.D.E., also to instruct on approved field modifications.

Representative examples of the various types of Service Publications are illustrated and identified below, but no stempt has been made to show all of the many kinds of manuals.» A complete set of all manuals, bulletins and technical letters issued has been placed in permanent records.

.

* * * * * * * * * * *



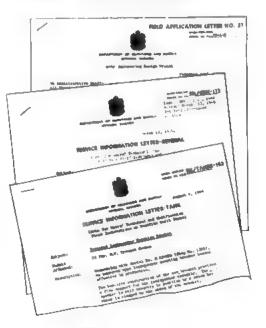
Vehicle Yanufacturers' Books



Manufacturers' Bulletins



Manufacturer's Equipment Manual i n d D.M.&S. Pody and Equipment Manual

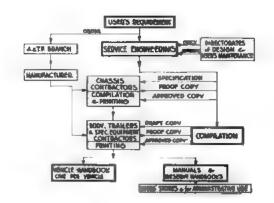


D.M.&S. Technical Letters

In the second of the Motor Vehicle Manufacturers, who had their second facilities for the preparation of suitable publications, the Branch function second editorial work. In the case of practically all other vehicles, bodies, technical cargo equipment, etc., it involved the complete job from complication to arranging for the printing.

Although in the earlier stages, U. S. Manuals produced to Canadian pattern or to suitably modified commercial one, they multiplied to U.S. Ordnance specification.

The publications function in respect of Service Manuals is graphically illustrated in the accompanying chart.



* * * * * * * * * * *

(4) - provide manufacture

As a natural and necessary part of its function in representing the reactions and requirements of User Maintenance groups, Service Engineering Section was from its inception charged with the responsibility of dealing with defect reports on behalf of the Branch proper. It is later constituted the contral handling point. for all vehicle and vehicle squipment reports from all sources. In this wider role, Service Engineering Section represented Manufacturing and Inspection Branches well as A.E.D. Branch. (See Automotive Production Branch and Army Engineering Design Branch Standard Procedure No. 34, issued 11 June, 1942).

DARY, OTHERSON AND REPAIRS, AND REPAIRS DARY MANNE DARY MANNE	s VINICLE DIFECT	T REPORT	No
	1201207-0104	: ಕ್ರೇಪ್ರಕ ಪ್ರತಿ	
Date debug	Area -	w back the	3 37/1 /34/1/100(0002
Reference No.,	No. 966/72/11/ 010:	q. latse	
		-	
	10000	T ATTENTS.	
Sala Peel	- Api	y/ and, no 0.9.	Tee. 3/7 2973
Tablela Type A	destance Gaptime		
Assessiv Base 2	in the second		
Campan unt			
Bartal Bailte	Batter Bullete D.F.D.	. ar . 9, Balai	n 201 min
Aprings for operation, and a	Climitat pri () miligant o grafundige incrementa men presente fore incremente prisi	28.51	- during 1117 of los of gall product-training
Rober Heiler 9	nalapat a gradually increasing more reserved for heatings have break transfer use heat of heat implatute - Present	Fritte Ing, fragetility Crutharth.	
	nalapat a gradually increasing more reserved for heatings have break transfer use heat of heat implatute - Present	Fritte Ing, fragetility Crutharth.	- Gurlag 2247 oflow af gall ev-ball-trations
Rober Heiler 9	eniged a gridually increasing new reserved for hardness took hard trankle was lask of host languaters - Process new Rep. ste.	FINE Contraction Constitution (ang. properties) (constant). Pa	- Gurlag 2247 oflow af gall ev-ball-trations
Rober Heiler C Deuring, Jaferre	initiant a gradually incrementa mur nurved for inclusion feet handlattic - freenat nor fine, ster. Commerce Anton	print prevente dastea dag, franklin tradacat. Pr NCM	- during 1417 office af gad ro-bart-truttrutt
Rober Heiler C Deuring, Jaferre	estagent a gradually incrementa mure numred. For inclusion foot inspiratures of the increment inspirature - Present no Rep. etc. <u>Commerces increment</u>	PTAT protection disabilities (ang. proposition) (crossinguities	- during 1417 office af gad ro-bart-truttrutt
Rador Pictist C Dynamics, Software These value Secret and 3 ref	estagent a gradually incrementa mure numred. For inclusion foot inspiratures of the increment inspirature - Present no Rep. etc. <u>Commerces increment</u>	Fried	- during 2417 offen af gal so-dam-sreatores webwat
Radour Pistian C Brunning, Torres Dates total Second and 3 ref Britestice S Systemi for age Pest Salerian for Salerian Otti	Automatic spratecting and an and a spratecting a	FTER Contraction Statistics (agg, Proposition) (agg, Propositio	- during 1147 oflow of gas evolution-structures weitems
Radow Statian G Breating, Inform Dates vahil Jourse and 3 rei Effective Part Balling (13) avvilotime, Sta stranstel.	An adjust a gridgely incremented part reserved for inclusion book increments in lank of the increment of the increment comments in the increment of the increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment of them adult.	FTER Contraction Statistics (agg, Proposition) (agg, Propositio	- during 1447 offen of gal ev-datt-structures writem gin-n quantification of 12 ang the galophication (or all in-bulgance mough
Radow Sixtian G Sympton, Threewood Sources and 3 re- Erroritors J Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities	Analoginal a spratonily incrementa mer remered for inclusion book incrementations and the state incrementation of the state communication operation of the state of the state operation of the state of state state operation of the state of state state operation of the state of the state state of the state of the state for observe to the the state incrementation of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state state for observe to the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state	FTER Contraction Statistics (agg, Proposition) (agg, Propositio	darlag 1447 oflen för gad ev-bakt-stveticnis verbant glör-d gannlaklag of 12 ang Glorge-Spitch-A ta 3 relanged inverse (der dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr
Radow Statian G Breating, Inform Dates vahil Jourse and 3 rei Effective Part Balling (13) avvilotime, Sta stranstel.	An adjust a gridgely incremented part reserved for inclusion book increments in lank of the increment of the increment comments in the increment of the increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment of them adult.	PTER proversion deather fag, request in ; results prings fill IN-1 prings fill	darlag 1447 oflen för gad ev-bakt-stveticnis verbant glör-d gannlaklag of 12 ang Glorge-Spitch-A ta 3 relanged inverse (der dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr
Radow Sixtian G Sympton, Threewood Sources and 3 re- Erroritors J Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities	Analoginal a spratonily incrementa mer remered for inclusion book incrementations and the state incrementation of the state communication operation of the state of the state operation of the state of state state operation of the state of state state operation of the state of the state state of the state of the state for observe to the the state incrementation of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state state for observe to the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state incrementation of the state	PTER proversion deather fag, request in ; results prings fill IN-1 prings fill	darlag 1447 oflen för gad ev-bakt-stveticnis verbant glör-d gannlaklag of 12 ang Glorge-Spitch-A ta 3 relanged inverse (der dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr dål ministense ministr
Radow Sixtian G Sympton, Threewood Sources and 3 re- Erroritors J Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities	Angleni a grafinity improved and an analysis of the interface of the inter	PTER proversion deather fag, request in ; results prings fill IN-1 prings fill	darlag 1447 oflen fr gad ev-bake-svetivele verbaat glo-d ganeteting of 12 ang dirigh-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-phot
Radow Sixtiat G Sympton, Sh Teven Date valid Source and 3 ret Errors and 3 ret Birturative J Part Salitista Part Salitista Part Salitista Salitist	Analogent a spratenily incremented prove reserved for increments were reserved for increments increment in lank of the increment increment class more opticipal with reserve class more opticipal with reserve ment increment sprate increments in a dry from 2001. Benefit increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increment increme	PTER proversion deather fag, request in ; results prings fill IN-1 prings fill	darlag 1447 oflen fr gad ev-bake-svetivele verbaat glo-d ganeteting of 12 ang dirigh-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-phot
Radow Sixtian G Sympton, Threewood Sources and 3 re- Erroritors J Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities Probabilities	Angleni a grafinity improved and an analysis of the interface of the inter	PTER proversion deather fag, request in ; results prings fill IN-1 prings fill	darlag 1447 oflen fr gad ev-bake-svetivele verbaat glo-d ganeteting of 12 ang dirigh-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-photo-k fa 3 yelge-photo-k fa 4 yelge-phot

Originally, Service Engineering Section's responsibility in the foregoing regard largely one of centralised handling, i.e. seeing that each report and directed to the proper authority for action, transmitting the answer back to the User and maintaining a record of defects. As time wort by, this Section was called upon to assume more and more the responsibility of direct analysis and investigation with Contractors, Design Sections, etc. All interested groups were, however, hept fully informed in respect of both field reports and the analysis.

The form used by A. E. D. Branch in the centralised bandling of defect reports is shown in the accompanying illustration. This is m reproduction of V. D. R. No. 885 mm it went to Users' H. Q. Groups for information and whatever action was considered to be necessary. Check marks in the lower portion of the form indicate additional distribution to interested Design, Production and Inspection groups.

The latest procedure followed in the handling of incoming defeat reports was, briefly, = followe:

- Upon receipt, each report an checked against existing records for duplication and entered in the records.
- (ii) The data from each new report (or modification of a previous one) and transcribed onto a numbered D.M. B S.Vehicle Defect Report form and Hirected to the proper sources for investigation and report, copies being passed to other interested Design, Production and Inspection groups for information.
- (iii) The subject then placed on follow-up until the investigation had been plated. At this time the information was entered on sufficient copies of the V. D. R. to permit distribution to all Users and also to all interested Design, Production and Inspection groups.

In this type of activity it is obvious that no set rules can be rigidly adhered to, and none were. Each report was analised and treated is morits and in accordance with organisational considerations. In some instances the Design group involved is requested to initiate and follow the investigation; in others Inspection, or Production designated. The only inflexible rule was that Service Engineering assumed the responsibility for obtaining is answer to each report for transmission to Users.

SERVICE REPLACEMENTS

As mentioned under the previous heading of "Field Modifications", a special instrument mused to procure material of improved design for application in the field when it mused to protent that prior-built equipment be brought up to latest standards.

Service Replacements procedure was originally developed to provide a most whereby the provision of replacement material under warranty could be demanded of the Motor Car Manufacturers in accordance with ter contracts, and man equitable basis consistent with the facts of each case. The

Design formali - Rey 200 Americani - Des	Construct Service Construct Service
A THE DESIGN AT	peldi Makimuz institu "B." Peridi G.A.IJ-1007 miz Fili Met <u>Ortsitz i to fó tatiműté</u>
	persent(d)
ACARENCETTE NOTICAL	Mayler his same shales sale and sareing combines in
	Cables Derrices 1100451 48 40
States and an	3 agenerative tendents offerstatile gives empirical instrument, digitations, met ann avertant file contribution for a set of the state of the set of the set of the set of the failure is the set of the failure is the set of the failure is the set of t
ANY LI CANEX Ro-C-J-RYT CR(C)	ATR // Conce (c) (b) (c) (c) (c)
high specific ways to be a second state of the	Propriet Briston Briston Briston Concelling Briston

original procedure (Automotive Production Branch and Army Engineering Design Branch Standard Procedure Mo.33, effective March 7th 1942) was, in fmmt, issued under the subject title of "Warranty Replacements". Subsequently, however, the _____ procedure _____ subsequently, however, the _____ subsequents subsequently, however, the _____ subsequents subsequently, however, the _____ procedure _____ subsequently, however, the _____ procedure _____ subsequently, however, the _____ subsequents subsequents and standard Procedure Wo. 33C dated April 30th. 1945 for all vehicles except Tanks and S.P. Mounts on Tank Chassis. The latter ______ covered in Standard Procedure Wo. 57, dated May 31st. 1945.

In the early stages of use, when only warranty items being dealt and User perience with Canadian built vehicles was not extensive, the decision to procure and ship field replacement material rested largely with Design and Production Branches of D.W. S., determined from manufacturer's and local test experience. However, as experience increased and related liaison organization improved the decisions became more and more those of Users' our representatives, but based on facts and recommendations provided by Design and Manufacturing Branches. This was always done by direct contact where Heasible.

In effect, the Service Replacements was one which permitted modification material to be procured an shipped to any destination without the need for any procurement demands by the consumers. This was found most beneficial, and particularly in the earlier stages of the war, in order to avoid damaging delays in the provision of urgently change-over material.

In any system of this kind, the financial arrangements are, obviously, of major importance. Although, theoretically, Service Engineering Section's responsibility ended with the development of the Specification for the change-over Kit, in practice it automatically became involved in both the financial authority for procurement in the general handling procedures.

long as the master contracts — on "cost plus" basis, the financial simple and straightforward. In effect, it was merely matter of authorising the manufacturer to supply material in addition to that required for wehicle production and to charge it against current wehicle crders (see Standard Procedures 33 and 33Å). However, with the introduction of "fixed price" contracts in April of 1943, this simple arrangement — longer feastible in — sary to — up special "blanket" accounts against which the expense of producing — handling of replacement materials could charged (see later Standard Procedures Nos. 33B _ 33C).- This later procedure necessitated the issue of covering Acceptances of Tender.

The form illustrated opposite is a reproduction of A.S.R. No. 59 as authorized by Director General of Automotive H Tank Production Branch for Hupply by He manufacturer; it thus illustrates the detail of compilation.- The complete procedure of handling was, briefly, as follows:

- Upon definite indication that special replacement material would likely be needed, steps were taken to the situation in to develop the detail of the kit required.
- (11) Representation then to the User Users concerned and their concurrence in the provision established.

Note: In instances, of the User initiated the requirement. In most cases, however, provision of replacement material followed the release (by D.C.I.) of corrective improved design for production.

- (111) Upon agreement with Users to provision, Service Engineering Section registered the tentative requirement with the supplier prepared A.S.R. to cover, except for pricing and allocation of expense.
- (iv) The A.S.R. routed to Automotive and Tank Production Branch for pricing, allocation of cost, signature, distribution and follow-up on provision.

As stated mu the form proper, A.S.R. procurement called for preferred handling.

SLD CONTACT

There very little direct contact twee Service Engineering Section of Army agineering Design Branch and the ultimate ters. With the exception of occessional conicts with Army Camps and Depots in Canada, spendence for information on actual field anditions and reactions rested almost enirely upon Users' Representatives in Canada tainly R.E.M.E. and R.C.E.M.E.), D.D.E.M. and M.C.S. In the U.K., and Manufacturers' Representatives in the various theatres. Rare visits by A.E.D. Branch personnel to operational theatres produced addition al valuable information.- The illustrations on this and the following page are typical photographic records of conditions viewed at first hand on such a visit by the Director General and Assistant Director General to North Western Europe in the dying stages of that compaign.

.



VEHICLE BACK LOADING POINT, THE NETHERLANDS

This general view of the Back Loading Point gives some idea of the wide variety of conditions available in one spot for analytical study.

All disabled vehicles in the area, from whatever cause, passed through this point for determination of subsequent action. A nearby R.E.M.S. mobile workshop performed the repairs on those vehicles which were not to be completely written off.

HEAVY UTILITY TRUCK

This H. U. Personnel Carrier selected here for study has met hard times, more particularly in respect of the front end. It is nevertheless capable of additional useful hife after suitable repairs have been nude. The general sturdiness of the body was obvious.

The notes which accompanied the photo drew particular attention to the following:

(1) Lugrage rack (added)
 (11) Condensation tank
 (11) Jeep side lamps







SERVICE ENGINEERING (CONT'D)



STEE BODY, 12 FT., G.S.

The subject of study in this instance was a standard type stael body which had absorbee a heavy collision impact. The localized demage was, of course, severe but the construction once again demonstrated its basic ruggedness.

The caption which accompanied this photograph as received said:

"We still maintain the body outlasts the chassis",

ARMOURED TRUCK 15 CMT. G.M.

This armoured personnel carrier had received a direct hit on the port bow without any more serious injury to its driver and mate than shock.

The condition of the left front fender gave clear indication of the more serious damage which would have resulted without the armour. The driver and mate would almost certainly have been killed.



The particular field contact during which the conditions depicted in the foregoing illustrations were viewed included visits to two Back Loading Points, at Enschede containing 4000 Vehicles and one at Arnhem containing 3000. This offered what was perhaps a unique opportunity to make a study of bodies, chassis and Vehicle components generally after actual battle experience. All common Vehicle types were represented and all conceivable varieties of casualty.

As a matter of interest and record, it was stated that over fifty percent of all veh-

icle casualties resulted from accidents, chiefly collision. The use of right hand drive blamed by responsible Canadian Army personnel for this high incidence of accident casualties, which compared with some twenty percent caused by enemy action.

The very great amount of valueble information gained from the few direct field contacts undertaken by A.E.D.B. personnel made it more than obvious that regularly scheduled field contacts would have been of inestimeble value to the Branch in fulfilling both its Design and Service Engineering functions.





NOTES IN RETROSPECT

As the heading implies, hereunder me registered retrospective notes, comments and appraisals covering a variety of subjects both directly and indirectly connected with the functions of Service Engineering Section. Recommendations for guidance in the establishment and operation of any equivalent future organization are included, but only by inference from actual apperience.

BARLY PLANNING

In ______ early bustle of re-organizing Canadian motor vehicle manufacturers into m great supplyhouse of military type vehicles, the less obvicus but equally important requirement of maintenance in all its phases must be a subordinated to the ______ pressing matters of procurement. Some of the requirements which became fully apparent only after delivery of the vehicles to the ultimate Users were thus neglected in the basic structure and it was necessary to catch up later wherpossible, or to compromise where this was not completely feasible.

When in the late Pall of 1940 = Service Engineering Section was being organized, even those well versed in the requirements failed to visualize — full scope of such — activity in the somewhat new field of military organization. Also, as too frequently occurs, the original personnel became so involved in the matter of immediate requirements that early overall planning suffered as a consequence.

Some of the points referred to in the two foregoing paragraphs are discussed briefly under their individual headings below, along with other subjects which have been considered to deserve special comment in retrospect.

11

X X X X

APPILIATION AND STATUS

When Design me being transferred from Dept. of National Defence to Dept. of Munitions & Supply in June of 1941, there was some question as to whether the Service Engineering group should remain with Design or be attached to Production. It was finally mgreed that the Service Engineering function me a proper adjunct of Design as a complementary and necessary technical service to User Maintenance Groups generally.

Also, from time to time during the ensuing years there was some tendency in the part of Dept. of National Defence personnel to question the status of Service Engineering Section in relation to Dept. of National Defence Maintenance groups. In February of 1944 = joint statement by responsible officials was made in respect of Vehicle Sections, Directorate of Mechanical Maintenance, D.W.D. and Service Engineering Section, Army Engineering Design Branch, D.M.&S. WE apart of a metersive inquiry into the relationship of functions and organization of the two Branches involved. -Following m cutline of the respective functions of the two Sections, the following statements appeared:

" As will be more from the above outline of functions, there is a clear-cut division of responsibilities. There is no occasion for any duplication or overlapping of functions, nor does any exist.

There is obviously meed for very close collaboration between the two groups which, upon occasions, requires that personnel from each group be engaged upon the project. This is, however, a matter of pooled effort which rightly exists between any inter-related groups.

As m matter of later record on this subject m related to post-war function, attention is also drawn to minutes of m meeting held September 20th, 1945 st A.B.D. Branch, D.M.&S. with D.M.E. representatives, M.G.O. Branch for the purpose of discussing the relationship of D.M.E., Vehicle Design Group and Industry in regard to field service, complaints and defects of Army vehicles in Canada.

XXXX

π

CONTACTS

In assuch as lision, with and on behalf of Users, constituted the heart of Service Engineering Section's operation, User contact effits most important single functions. It was also its most varied one and, in many respects, the most difficult.- Brief notes on the contacts with different Users we given below:

Canadian Army

With minor exceptions there were two separate and distinct contacts with the Canadian Army. All dealings with Home Forces through Vehicle Sections of D.M.S. (sarlier D. of M.M. and C.O.M.E.) at N.D.H.Q. Practically all dealings with the Canadian Army Overses through D.D.E.M. (sarlier T.A.(M)) at C.M.H.Q. This dual handling developed out of the fact that the first objective was to get Canadian equipment into the hands of the C.A.O. Relatively early development of an "on the spot" system for the control of standards of maintenance and modifications was matural sequel and, except for certain internal ramifications, this control continued throughout the war.

The above described handling of the two branches of the Canadian Army as practical individual Users worked quite satisfactorily most of the time. There were, however, Sufficient occasions when advantage would have accrued from decisions on behalf of C.A.O. being available from N.D.H.Q. to make this appear distinctly advantageous, provided it were feasible from the standpoint of military organization.

British Army

The first direct contact with E British representative — with the Technical Advisor to the British Furchasing Mission, = Ministry of Supply (TT2) official. This contact continued throughout the — supplementary to the basic design and provision lisison.

Then in October, of 1942 the R.E.M.E. Corps was formed as a separate Branch within the existing British Army Staff organisation in Washington, squery arcss to the respective suthority of the Ministry of Supply and the War Office in the matter of decisions on proposed field modifications. B.A.S. (P.E.N.E.) claimed full responsibility but, upon to the highest U.K. authorities, Kinistry of Supply was upheld in the case of "B" vehicles at least.

Since all other matters related to Vehicle Maintenance in the field and under the jurisdiction of British Army Staff and contact with R.E.M.E. personnel in Ottawa continuous, the handling of modifications through H separate and generally less accessible channel didnot prove sufficiently practical. As the result of this, the following operational agreement HH reached at H meting held at D.M.&S., November 27th 1943.

" It was agreed that D.M.&S. would make reference in all cases to D.A.D.M.E., B.A.S., Ottawa, who will be responsible for obtaining a decision in respect of all theatres, including the U.K. Where there exists any doubt as to U.K. requirements m agreed cable (Ascow series) is to be despatched.

Officially, this left the T.T.2 Horth American representative as the supreme authority but, by his concurrence in the agreement, it permitted action on the basis that B.A.S. and A.E.D.S., when in conference, many acting on his behalf.

Clear-out a generally recognized authority of a qualified representative located in Ottawa would have saved a tremendous amount of uncertainty, confusion and delay. (See memorandum dated April 13th 1944, File 73-14 on "Procedure on Modifications to Canadian Vehicles"; also cable VATEL 4873 dated 24-10-43).

Empire Countries

Considering the large quantities of Canadian vehicles which went to India and Australia particularly, there was far too little contact with these Users on matters concerning Service Engineering functions. Such infrequent contacts as did take place with technical personnel of the respective Supply Missions merely tended to emphasize the need for closer liaison. - There was no direct contact with representatives of any other Empire country.

After they became fully organized on the continent, R.E.M.E. Corps of British Armay Staff acted to m considerable degree on behalf of other Empire Countries, more particularly India and Australia, in respect of defect reports. There was, therefore, a degree of continuous contact by proxy; also serious defects were generally registered direct through the respective Missions.

Other Allied Countries

In the later years of the War, effective direct contact on Service literature, Hefects, field modifications, etc., was established with the office of the Commercial Attache of the Russian Legation in Ottewa, Previously, liaison was established through War Supplies Limited, Washington in regard only to Service literature for vehicles going to Russia.

There we only a minor amount of direct contact with the Chinese Supply Mission in Ottawa.

10

X X 8 8

FIELD MODIFICATIONS

There is little question but that, in general, the provision of change-over material for field application was overdone. This was largely amatter of "playing safe" in the absence (more particularly, of course, in the earlier days) of me accurate requirement picture from the scene(s) of action.- At the same time, it is equally positive that, in certain instances, needed modification material me not made available as promptly meas required. The balance is rather fine, the perfect system being me capable of the fastest action, but carefully controlled at the initiation and to prevent over-application. Although the A.S.R. and T.S.R. systems, discussed previously, designed as more of prompt procurement of modification material, they were not as effective in practice is required. Hormal procedure called for vehicle production and related spares to take precedence over modification material, and this not easily altered to meet emergencies. Also, the apparent lack of adequate status with the Notor Car Companies as of delay upon occasions.

In retrospect it would appear essential that facilities for emergent provision of modification material be made integral part of basic contracts and that authority to supply be established in the number is authority for design changes (D.C.I.'s is equivalent).- As a matter of interest in this general regard, reference is made to the article "Field Modifications" by Lt. Col. H.C. Mathews of U.S. Ordnance Dept. in Vol. 51, Ho.8 of the S.A.E. Journal for August, 1943.

.

BASIC VEHICLE DATA

Too little thought was given in early planning to the matter of vehicle identification and records m wital to maintenance. Standardization in respect of model identification, separate serial maker series by models, name plates, change point records, etc., would have saved much difficulty later.

.

WARRANTY

An attempt was made at the start to carry the equivalent of standard commercial warranty practice into military procedure. This was not successful and, although the occasional engine, etc., mum dealt with in this way in Canada throughout the war, the system was not much used.- Experience proved that, by and large, warranty mus best handled in a centralized menner through the Service Replacement procedure previously discussed. A suitable warranty clause mus retained in basic contracts must a protection against defective equipment.

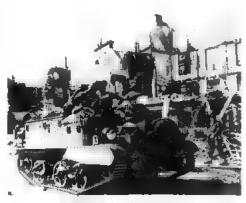
FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

The maintenance of Canadian vehicles. Arrangements min therefore made with Ministry of Supply to send direct Representatives from each manufacturer to the various theatres, where they worked in conjunction with Army Maintename Organizations. The integration of these commercial civilians into Army organization entailed certain early difficulties, and considerable discussion arcse from time to time as to the best handling of this generally approved activity. The conclusions reached by A.E.D.B. correspond essentially with those given in CFRS Report No.66 referred to below (Items 97&98). It is considered, however, that the plan should have been supplemented by regular survey visits by A.E.D.B. personnel.

FIELD COMMENT

The latest comments by ultimate Users on items dealt with by Service Engineering Section are contained in I Canadian Field Research Section Report No.66 - R.C.E.M.S. Series No.2, "Report on Wheeled 'A' and 'B' Yehicles" under date of 12 August 1945, to which reference is directed.- Starting page 36, items 87 to 98 inclusive give to queries placed by Service Engineering Section on the following subjects: VEHICLE LITERATURE; VEHICLE MAINTENANCES; TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES.

VEHICLES IN ACTIVE THEATRES



Universal Carrier - France



C.M.P. 5 Ton 4 z 4 G.S. - N.W. Barope



C.M.P. 3 Ton 4 x 4 G.S. - Belgium



C.M.P. Convey Crossing Rhine, Germany



C.N.P. 15 Cut. G.S. - France



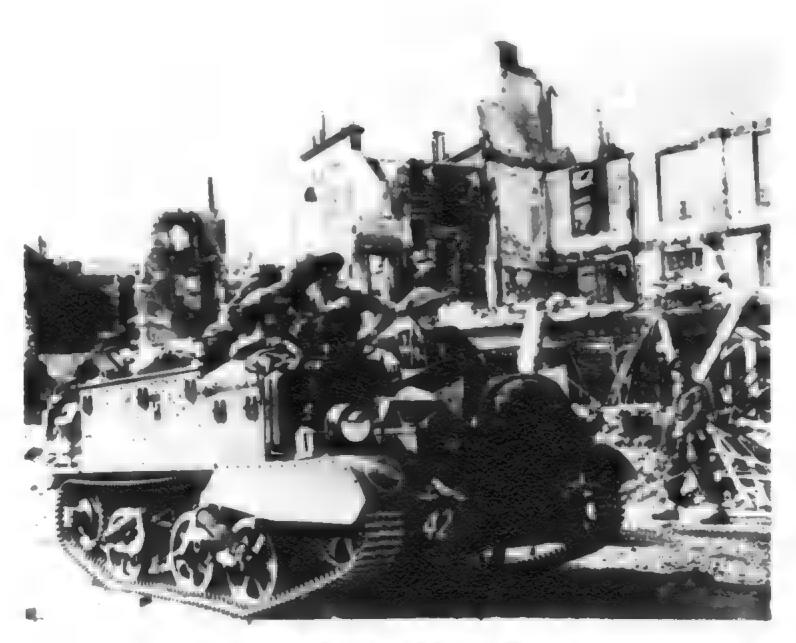
Folding musi Equipment Lorry - Holland



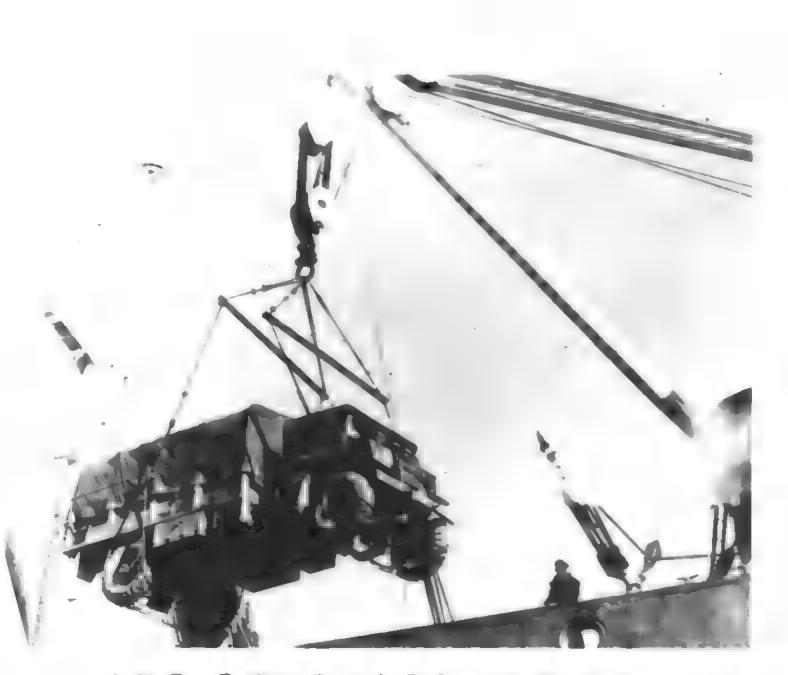
C.N.P. Heavy Utility - Italy



C.R.P. I Ton 4 m H S.F. Bofors -United Kingdom



Universal Carrier - France



C.M.P. 3 Ton 4 x 4 G.S. - N.W. Europe



C.M.P. 3 Ton 4 x 4 G.S. - Belgium



C.M.P. Convoy Crossing Rhine, Germany



C.M.P. 15 Cwt. G.S. - France



Folding Boat Equipment Lorry - Holland



C.M.P. Heavy Utility - Italy



C.M.P. 3 Ton 4 m 4 S.P. Bofors -United Kingdom



15 Owt. Armoured Truck - France



Reconnaissance Car (Otter) - Germany



Units of Can. Armoured Div. - Germany



Signals Line Construction Lorry - Belgium



G.H.P. L.A.A.T. - France



15 Cwt. Armoured Truck - N.W. Europe



C.M.P., F.A.T. - North Africa



C.L.P. Earth Augor - Belgium



15 Cwt. Armoured Truck - France



Reconnaissance Car (Otter) - Germany



Units of Can. Armoured Div. - Germany



Signals Line Construction Lorry - Belgium



C.M.P. L.A.A.T. - France



15 Cwt. Armoured Truck - N.W. Europe



C.M.P., F.A.T. - North Africa



C.M.P. Earth Auger - Belgium

MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS

SNOW TRAVERSING AIDS	_ 45
COMOX TORPEDO	_46
WHEELS WITHOUT RESILIENT RUBBER	_46
LIGHTERS	_46
FLAME THROWERS	_ 48
SMOKE EMITTERS	
INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER	
SLEEPING BAG	
S. P. GUN MOUNTS	_ 49
ARTILLERY TARGET TOWING WINCH	_ 50
ARMOURED TRAIN	_50



MISCELLANEOUS PROJECTS

As already stated this record is broken down into a number of volumes. Subsequent volumes to number I are classed into vehicles of different function. However there is a large number of projects for which Army Engineering Design assumed responsibility and which were of such varied character that for reference purposes a short resume of the more important items is recorded below.

A. Snow Traversing Aids for Wheeled Vehicles

Considerable experimentation was made on auxiliary type equipment for wheeled vehicles, which would assist them in traversing areas of relatively deep snow. This equipment and of the traction type such a chains.

Three items were investigated (a) Pusher Bar, (b) Snow Blade, (c) Snow Blade 'V' type.

- (a) The pusher bar consisted of a 12'-0" steel tubular member with m suitable lunatte on one end and a universal joint and attaching flange at the other. It found to be of considerable help in breaking trail in deep snow, and m placed between two vehicles as a draw or pusher bar, being fast to the towing hook of the front vehicle and to the bumper of the rear vehicle. Details are recorded on D.M.AS. plan S-1-CSK.
- (b) C.W.P. 4x4 3 ton vehicles when fitted with tire chains were quite successful in moving cross country at moving cross country at moving the through snow up to a depth of 18 inches. Beyond this depth the vehicles tended to

bogg down due to clearances. It me felt that some means of dissipating snow of from 6 to 12 inches above this depth might prove useful in some operations.

A Snow Bladewas developed for application to the front bumper of I ton vehicles. It was designed for one operating position vertically but mag made to adjust to two positions laterally. Details are recorded on D.M.*S. Schedule S-30-CSK.

(c) A light 'V' type manually operated deflector developed having a width of plough of 7'-6". It was adjustable to two positions vertically and records of details are shown on D.M.&S. Schedule S-60-CSK.

While none of the above squipment reached production, details were forwarded to U.K. for their information along with the report on tests carried out in Canada. Correspondence this is recorded in D.K.&S. File 73-V-18, and E.E. Report Snow Traversing Trials Ottawa, 1942-43.









.

COMOX TORPEDO

National Research Council and the Army Technical Development Board of Dept. of National Defence co-operated in 1943 in the production of pilot smoke laying craft. Early in 1944, Army Engineering Design Branch was approached to examine the records of these pilots and to preparm suitable specifications so that manufacturing could proceed.

This machine consisted of a light expendable marine craft powered by an internal combustion engine, fitted for automatic steering and with fusing arrangement to ignite smoke cartridge at predetermined time. It was m high speed craft fitted with hydro fails and presented a relatively small target. There was no crew required to ride in the craft.

The reader is referred to D.N.&S. File No. 73-C-26 for further details and to the National Research Council where plans are retained.

.

WHEELS WITHOUT RESILIENT RUBBER

At one stage of the war, due to the forecast shortage of rubber, much time and effort was expended on investigating the available designs of wheels considered as possible applications for K.T. vehicles. This investigation included the piloting of metallic wheels with hardwood tires, and all metal wheels for Bofors Gun Mount. Tests were run in limited quantity and while reasonable results — observed for slower speeds of vehicles the production of such wheels — never reached as synthetic rubber gradually became available in quantity. Further information is recorded in D.M.&S. file No. 73-W-4 and E.E. Report No. 22.

- - - - - - - -

LIGHTERS





Department of National Defence and subsequently the Ministry of War Transport required a number of Beach landing craft which could be readily knocked down and reassembled in various operational areas. The design and fabrication of the hull mas handled by other agencies while the power plants and allied components were the responsibility of Army Engineering Design Branch.

These craft were barge type and usually were fitted with two power plants, each with its own propeller. Much effort are required to produce designs suitable for Canadian manufacture and dependence on availability of U.S. components was not safe. Subsequently three designs of power plant were developed:-

- That incorporating a Canadian Chrysler Automotive Engine with Buchanan reverse gear and Simpler reduction Gear.
- 2. U.S. Chrysler Crown Marine Engine with Chrysler reduction gear and reversing mechanism.
- 3. A U.S. Gray Marine Engine.

The information in this regard is recorded in D.M.&S. File No. 73-1-109 and E.E. Report E 59.





FLAME THHOWERS

In co-operation with the Directorate of Chemical Warfare and Smoke of the Department of National Defence various developments were undertaken by Army Engineering Design Branch. Some reached production while others were pilot developments only.

The Ronson Lighter was = type developed from = British Pattern, using liquid fuel. This pattern was produced in some quantity, and for further data the reader is referred to D.M.&S. File 73-3-75 and to Specification O.A. 120. The plans are on file with Army Engineering Design Branch - Contractor Stewart Warner Alemite Corporation, Belleville. A Barracuda Lighter was piloted from basic British designs, by Stewart Warner Co. but no production order was fulfilled. Data is recorded on D.K.&S. File 141-18.

A further type lighter, Rattlesnake, was pilotted. This lighter man designed to use a Gell type fuel. Production was not reached but data is filed under D.M.&S. File 141-20. Two contractors Otis Fensom and Stewart Warner were consulted in this development. Plans of Rattlesnake Lighter are in D.M.&S. files.

SMOKE EMITTERS

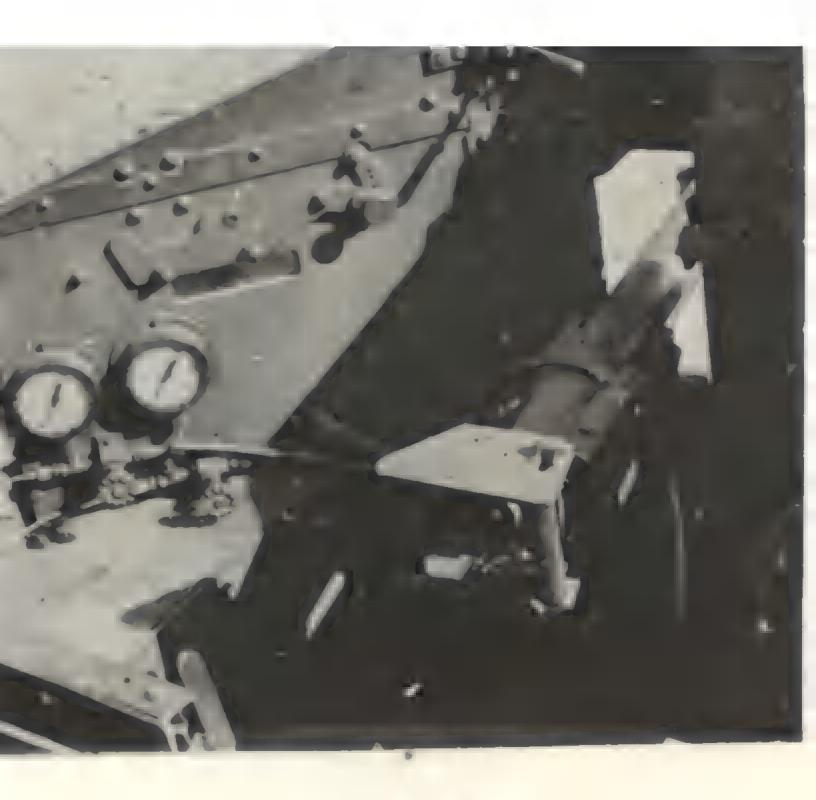
On the Universal Carrier = development took place to provide a smoke emitter. Pilots were produced but no production quantities were built. It consisted of discharging suitable fuel into the exhaust system of the vehicle. Data is recorded in D.M.&S. file 73-1-103.



RONSON LIGHTER ON UNIVERSAL CARRIER



BARACUDA



RATTLESNAKE

INSULATED FOOD CONTAINER - HALF GALLON

The British Army used an insulated Tea Can of one gallon capacity. Using this as a basis a development started on a more efficient, less capacity, and large mouth type container suitable for either. liquid or solid food. The provision of Snow Traversing vehicles laid further stress the necessity for such.

After some research and development Food Containers were furnished to the production Armoured Nark I Snowmobile. Test results are indicated in National Research Council report P.H.C.-273; and further correspondence is filed in D.N.&S. File 73-V-16.

.

MUMMY TYPE SLEEPING BAG

The requirement for m light efficient sleeping bag became apparent with the provision of Snow Traversing Vehicles. A mummy type bag was developed to specification 0.4. 248 and

produced by Holdens Ltd. A Report on tests of this bag is recorded in A.E.D.B. Report E-580 and E.E. Report 349.





S.P. GUN MOUNTS

Several projects reached pilot stage which were never placed into production for various reasons.

A # pdr. installation was developed for

the armoured car chassis.

A 2 pdr. installation made also made on the Scout Car.



2 PDR ON SCOUT CAR

ARTILLERY TARGET TOWING WINCH

At the request of the Directorate of Artillery, Army Engineering Design Branch undertook the design of a winch, to be installed in mype VI R.C.A.F. Range Boat and to be used for winding-in and paying-out of m Coestal Artillery Target known mu the C No. 2 Mk.I.

The specification for this winch is a follows:

- To have a maximum line speed of 880 ft./ minute, with m line pull of 600 lbs.
- 2. Winch drum to be capable of holding 3000 ft. of 1/8 inch diameter steel cable.

Due to space limitations in the boat, it found necessary to install the winch in the passageway between the two boat engines. This imposed a vere space limitation at the width of the passageway is 16 ins. It decided therefore to place the clutch inside the winch drum. A machine tool type of clutch used. This made for compactness and the total width of the winch did not exceed 18 ins.

Several parts, including the winch drum, cover plates and bearing retainers were made of cast steel, making for lightness and strength. The main bearing journals are equipped with roller bearings and the winch drum with Timken roller type bearings. All small, exposed parts made of stainless steel or man cadmium plated.

The winch is controlled by a single lever, located on an extension of the base channel section. There was three positions of this lever, brake, neutral and engaged.

The engine chosen was = Wisconsin, Model VE-4, 4 Cylinder, sir cooled, gasoline unit. Drive from the 4:1 reduction gear == the engine is by 4, "B" section V belts. The engine is equipped with a locking type of hand throttle and = tachometer.

To insure even paying-on of the cable to the drum, m tensioner device manifitted to the Sampson post on the boat. This device consists of m series of 5 small diameter (5 ins.) ball bearing pulleys, with offset centres. The cable is threaded through the pulleys, which then impart tension to the cable.

Two of these units were made. As far as possible commercial units were used but practically all parts peculiar to this design were fabricated by R.C.S.M.E. Workshops in Ottawa. The reader is referred to D.M.S. File 73-W-16 and D.M.S. Drawing Schedule 320900.

ARMOURED TRAIN

Late in the first quarter of 1942 the need for an Armoured Train by D.N.D. mas made known to Army Engineering Design Branch and work started immediately on an munit train composed of

- 1. Units land 8. Steel Sondola cars, each equipped with one 75 mm. Ordnance piece, ammunition stowage, searchlight and Diesel generator including stowage of spares for each item.
- 2. Units 2 and 7. Steel Gondola cars, each equipped with two 40 mm. Bofors antiaircraft weapons, ammunition racks and gun spares.
- 3. Units 3 and 6. Steel Box cars, each equipped mith Infantry Detachment rifle racks, stowage for 2 inch and 3 inch mortars, Boys anti-tank rifles, and ammunition racks, cooled watertanks with main reservoir supply, toilets, and serial observation posts.
- 4. Unit 4. Steel Box car equipped with commissary for 200 personnel, wireless room, medical operating room and an office for the railway conductor and Officer Commanding the train.
- 5. Unit 5. Motive Power. An oil burning locomotive with the cab portion covered



2 PDR ON SCOUT CAR

with armour plate _____ used as _ temporary unit while a Diesel electric locomotive was being fitted out. This Diesel electric locomotive was developed by applying an Electro-Motive 16 cylinder engine to Beardmore chassis. The chassis was resurrected from the scrap dock and now represents _ modern locomotive.

All vulnerable train running gear such as air brake equipment, journal boxes and drawbars were protected by armour plate. The sides of all Gondola cars had 30 ins. of armoured protection in addition to approximately 75% end protection. The Box cars were armoured to model of 6 ft. 1-3/4 ins. above the floor level on both sides and ends. The Diesel electric locomotive was fully armoured. A two way telephone system was installed which permitted conversation between any of the units.

Machine guns were stowed in each train unit with ammunition and spare parts.

Safety chains were used to prevent cars being uncoupled by unauthorized use of drawbar operating handles and two-way hinged armour plates used protection for railway operating gear between the cars.

The work was performed by C.N.R. in their shops at Transcona, Manitoba. Delivery of the units were, seven in July 1942, one in August 1942 and the diesel locomotive in 1943. Data is recorded in D.M.&S. File 73-3-73.



TRAIN LESS UNITS 4 AND 5



LOCOMOTIVE



LOCOMOTIVE ARMOURED



GONDOLA WITH PROTECTED JOURNAL BOXES



PROTECTED DRAWBAR



GONDOLA INTERIOR STOWAGE



OBSERVER AT ANTI AIRCRAFT DEFENCE POST

<u>RECORDS</u>

LIST OF DATA COMPRISING RECORDS OF ANNY ENGINEERING DESIGN BRANCE

I. SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications issued by the Army Engineering Design Branch covered Vehicles and Related Equipment, they all carried the prefix "OA" and comprised the following:-

Instant .	Description	Reparks
10.00		
1	Notor Cycles (Norton).	Obsolete aes OA 66
8	Mr. Vehicles - Bodies, General.	Obsolete see
8	Standard Commercial	Obsolete
4	2 Ton Truck. MT. Vehicles Painting	Obsolete
15	and Upholstery. Arcticized Compressor	116
16	(1942 Design). Standard Commercial	Obsolete
10	Panel 1/2 Ton 4 x 2 - 112" Wheelbase.	00901010
17	4x4 F.A.T. Chassis	Obsolete OA 65
18	only L.W.T. 424 - 50 Owt. Load	Obsolete
19	Garrier Chassis, Cab. 4x4 - 3 Ton Load Car-	Obsolete
	rier Chassis. Leyland Tractors, con-	Obsolete
	version of.	
21	Anti Aircraft and Med- ium Artillery Tractor.	Obsolete
-	Cars, Staff, Light, R.E.D.	Obsclete
23	Station Wagon R.H.D.	
	Station Wagon R.H.D. British type.	Obsolete
25	Wilitary Transport Vehicle.	Obsclete
	Stores Lorry (UK) Body and Equipment.	
27	Tank, Petrol, 650 Gal. for 3 ton, 134" W.B.	
28	for 5 ton, 134" W.S. Tenk, Petrol, 800 Gal.	
29	Tank, Petrol, 800 Gal. for 3 ton, 158" W.B. Generator Sets 20 E.W.	
	for A.A. Searchlighte	
	for mounting on 2 Wheel Trailer.	
30	Winch.	Obsolete see OA 51
31	Ropes, towing.	Obsolete see drawings
32	Tire Chains	Obsolete
33	Bodies, Steel M.T.	see drawings
34	Vehicles. Bins X Y Z type.	Obsolate
35	Bins X Y Z type. Portable Battery	Obsolete
36	Charging Flant. Cartons.	Obsolete
37 38	4.7 Gun, C.F. Mounting. Bodies, Workshop and	Obsolete
59	Stores. Truck, Panel Type.	Obsolete
40	Truck Line Construc-	Obsolete
41	tion - (Signal). Derrick Legs.	ase OA 140 Obsolate
42	Body Engineers.	Dec QA 59 Obsolete
43	Cartons for "X" type bins.	
44 45	Wreaking Crane. Notor Cycle, Solo	Obsolete Obsolete
100	continuation 74-60. Gerden Lloyd Ford	Obsolete
	Garden Lloyd Ford Conversion.	Obsclete Obsclete
47	Garden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 owt. and 3 ton commercial.	
47 48	Gerden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 owt. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit.	Obsolate
47	Gerden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 owt. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit. Notor Cycles, Solo and combination 45-cc.	Obsolate Obsolate see 04 56
47 48	Gerden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 owt. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit. Notor Cycles, Solo and combination 45-cc. Notor Cycles Service	Obsolate
47 48 49	Garden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 out. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit. Notor Cycles, Solo and combination 45-cc. Notor Cycles Service type. Winch, Commercial for	Obsolete See 0A 66 Obsolete
47 48 49 50 51	Gerden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 out. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit. Notor Cycles, Solo and combination 45-cc. Notor Cycles Service type. Winch, Commercial for Winch and Derrick Lorries.	Obsolete see 0A 66 Obsolete see 1 66
47 48 49 50	Garden Lloyd Ford Conversion. Lorries, 30 owt. and 3 ton commercial. Compressor Equipment, for Engineers Unit. Notor Cycles, Solo and sombination 45-cc. Notor Cycles Service type. Winch, Commercial for Winch and Derrick	Obsolete See 0A 66 Obsolete

Mandalan	Desertables Bentakt
TOUROP	Description Remarks
54	Standard Commercial Obsolete 1-1/2 ton - 158" W.B.
55	Standard Commercial Obsolete 5 ton - 158" W.B.
56	Blackout Equipment for Obsolate D.H.D. Vehicles.
57	Radio Interference Obsolete
58	Suppression. Body, 10 ft. Winch and Obsolete
59	Derrick. Poles,Derrick for 10 ft.
60	Winch E Derrick Bodies. Engineers Winch. Obsolete
61 62	Cars, Staff, Heavy - L.H.D. Obsolete Blackout Equipment.
63	Trector, Medium Artillary.
64 65	5 Ton 6 x 4 or 6 x 6. Obsolete C.M.P. Vehicles, General
66	Specification. Notorcycles.
67	Blackout (Motorcycles).
68	Winch, Workshop Body and Equint for 3 Ton.
69	Conventional Ton -
-	133" W.B. Special Body.
70	Passenger Bus (28-30-32 Passengers).
71	Station Wagon L.H.D. Care, Light L.H.D.
78	Truck, Panel Type 1/2 ton Obsolete
74	mith Body. Office Body 30 Cwt.
75	Boxing Werking
75A	Vehicles for Export. Rustproofing, Packing,
	Boxing, Automotive Spare Parts.
788	Rustproofing, Packing,
78	Boxing, Tank Spare Farts. Peints (Decontaminable)
77	Paint-Painting Procedure. Pabric, Rubberised, gas
	decontaminable for Blackout Curtains.
78	Low Loader Trailer, Obsolete
79	16,000 lbs, capacity. see drawings Transporters (16 ton)
80	Trailer. Duck, Cotton Humbered,
	Water Rot Resistant. 15 Cwt. Wireless Body. Obsolete
	Trailer-Semi-Nobile
100	Leundry. 15 Cwt, Water Tank Obsolete
64	Trailer. Camoufleging - Painting, Obsolete
85	Codes and Code Plates, Vehicles and Body.
86	Bodiss, G.S. Wood for
67	M.T. Vehicles. Machinery Truck "EL"
87-3	Body and Equipment, Machinery Truck "RL-3"
88	Body and Equipment. Body.Dental.3 Ton 4x4 -
89	158" Wheelbase. Trailer, Gas Welding,
90	Body and Equipment. Trailers, Codes, Serials
91	and General Requirements. Crane, Wrecking, 5-10 Ton,
	Power operated,
	Grane, Wrecking, 5-10 Ton, Hand operated.
93 94	Tank, Rype Ram. Nobile Servicing Trailer,
95	Body and Equipment. Trucks, Nod. Conventional.
96	License Plates Obsolete
97	Indian Notorcycles Tool Obsolets Boxes.
98	Snowmobile, Bombardier. Arcticized Vehicles See CA 111
	(-40°F,/1942), and OA 199
100	Light Utility (Bantam) Obsolste Cars 4 x 4. See U.S.Spec.
101	Cars, Staff, Heavy, Obsolete closed I door.

RECORDS (CONT)

Iteber

Description

THE R. LEWIS CO.

. SPECIFICATIONS (CONTD)

THE PERSON	cirications(conto)	
tunber	Description	473.0
102	Welding - Welding	
103	Symbols. Disinfector-Fortable	
104	#3 (Cdn. Pattern). Ryps III Tank,	Obsolete
105	Lubrication Specifi- cation, Tanks.	Obsolete 800 0A 216
105	Unit Maintenance Vehicle.	Obsolete
107	Rustproofing, Packing, Boxing for Spare Parts.	Obsolete
108	Disinfector for 3 Ton G.S.	Obsolete
109	Signal, Electric Traf- ficator.	
110	Earth Boring Machine, Fower Driven.	
111	Arcticized Equipment Chassis and Cab	
	(Russian Order).	
112	type, Rear, Tank, Esst II.	
115	Rope,Cotton Misted Water Rot Resistant.	Replaced by OA 117
114	Stationary Fower Unit for Machinery Lorriss.	Obsolete
115	Compressor Equipment for -200P.	
116	Welding of Bullet Proof	
	& Armour Flate, Armoured Traversing Vahicles.	
117	Rope, Hemp, twisted, water & Rot Resistant God dia.).	
118	Workshop, Nobile (British Colonial Mission).	
119	Truck, Firefighting Ston, 4 x 2 - 158" W.B.	
180	Tractor,5 ton, 105" W.B.	
191	For Semi Trailers. Batteries.Lead Asid.Stor-	
192	age, Low Temperature. Truck,5 ton Hill - 159"	
195	L.H.D. (Dodge). Truck,1 ton 4x2 - 120"	
184	L.H.D. (Dodge).	
195	Tenk, Water, 200 gals, I ton conventional	Obsolete
196	4 x 2 Dump. Tank, Water, 350 gals. Artillery Saif Propelled,	
	40 IDL. (Ford)Equipment.	
128	Garrier, Self Propelled, 40 MM. Mounting (Ford)	
129	Equipment. Truck Tractor 3-1/2 ton	
130	for Semi Trailer. Flastic tips for Webbed	
	Straps,	
131	(Dismond T) U.S.S.R.	
136	Fainting - Interior of Jerricans.	
133	Tank, Water, 380 gals. Preventional Duties.	
134	Crane, Frecking, hand operated 2-1/2-5 ton.	
135	Paint, Camouflege, for terpeulin.	
	Webbing, Cotton, Warner, Rot Resisting.	
137	S/4 ton Truck I x 4	
158	"Weapon Carrier". Slave Battery Charger,	
159	1 Cwt. 4 x 4. Tires for Overseas,	
140	shipment of. Signal Line Construction,	
141	Lorry Body. Priming Paint for Metal.	See 11 11
142	Paint for Intermediate and Finish Coats.	3ee 04 76
145	Sealers for Wood.	3
144	Priming Paint for Wood. Best Resistant Paint for Interior, Inter-	See CA 75
	mediate E Finish Coats.	
146	Thinner for Paints. Heat Registent Paint	See 04 76
	for Exterior, Inter- mediate & Finish Costs.	
148	Tractor, Tracked - D6. Tractor, 4 tons for Smi Trailer (10 ton load).	
150	Trailer (10 ton load).	
	Tractors, Tracked, D8 - Gaterpillar.	Obsolate
151	Sx5, 24,000 lbs. General Requirements	ON BOAT OF
152	Truck, Tractor, 160,000 1bs. Train Load.	

1	1212020000000	
155	Truck, Tractor, 73,000 lbs. Train Lond.	
154	Tractor, Breakdown, 6x6. Truck, Tractor 4 ton 4x4.	
	Stores, Body and Equip-	
156-2	Stores, Mr. II, Body Land Equipment for Lorry 3 ton.	
167	QHE-MT Maintenance Mach- inery Lorry.	
158	QMD Workshop	Obsolete
159	QMB Stores Lorry Machinery "I" and OFP	Obsolete
161	Charger, Body & Equipment, Battery Storage, OFP Body	
168	and Equipment for Lorry, Machinery "A", Body and	
162-2	Machinery "A", Body and Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "A" Mr. IL.Body	
162-5	and Equipment for Lorry. Eachinery "A" Body & Equip-	
	ment for Lover oold Temper-	
165	store operation -40°F (USSR). Machinery "B", Body and Equipment for Lorry.	
165-6	and Equipment for lorry.	
164	Rechingry "C", Body and	
165	Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "A", Body and Equipment for Lorry	
165-3	Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "D", Body and	
	Equipment for Lorry Cold temperature operation	
166	-40 ^{op} (USSR), Machinery "DI" Body and Equipment for Lorry.	
167	MEDITIONLA IF F LAT'R FM.	
168	A Equipment for Lorry. Mechinery "F", Body and	
168-2	Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "F", Mr. II, Body	
168-3	and Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "7", Body & Equip-	
	ment for Lorry cold temper - sture operation -40°P (USSR).	
169	Bechinery "H", Body and	
170	Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "I-30", Body and	
171	Equipment for Lorry. Inchinery "J", Body and Equipment for Lorry.	
172	Rechinery "L", Body and Equipment for Lorry. Nachinery "L", Mr. 11 Body	
178-9	Nachinery "L", Mr. II Body	
173	and Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "M", Body and	
175-8	Equipment for Lorry. Nachinery "M", Mr. 11, Body	
175-5	and Equipment for Lorry. Machinery "H-3", Body and	
	Equipment for Lorry, Cold temperature operation	
174	-400p (USSR). Machinery "25 EW" Body and	
175	Equipment for Lorry. Trailer, Bulti wheeled,	
176	90,000 1b. Payload. Trailer,Semi 45000 1bs.	
177	Payload. Trailer, Semi 10 Ten.	
178	Trailer, Soui 10 Ten. Press 60 Ten, Body and Equipment for Trailer.	
179	Brake Drum and Surface Orinder, Body and Equip-	
180	ment for Machinery Treiler.	
181	22 DF Generator Trailer. 9 DF Generator, Equipment for 2 Wheeled Trailer.	
161-5	25 EN Generator, Trailer, 2 Wheel -40°F (USSR),	
182	Q.N.G. M.T. Auxiliary Trailer.	
185	25 EN Generator, Trailer 2 Wheel.	
184	Manhinery "CZ Radio" Body	
184-8	and Equipment for. Machinery "CZ Radio, Mr. II, Body and Equipment for.	
184-5	Machinery "CZ Radio, Mk. II, Body and Equipment for. Machinery "CZ-3" Body and Equipment for cold terments	
3.05	Equipment for cold tempera- ture operation -40°F(USSR).	
185	Machinery "Z", Body and Equipment for. Machinery "Z" Mk. II Body	
185-2	and Equipment for. Machinery "2" Mr. 11 Body And Equipment for. Machinery "2", Body & Equip-	
769-2	mont for cord comparature	
186	operation -40°F (USSN). Tractor, Breakdown, Heavy.	

RECORDS (CON'T)

Tuber

Description

16

I. SPECIFICATIONS (CONT'D)

Enber	Description	Rentsten
107	R.C.A.F. Maintenance	
188	Machinery Truck. Machinery "ZL", Body and Equipment for H.U.	
189	Petrol Tanker, Semi Trailer, 1500 Gal.	
190 -	Petrol, Bulk 800 Gal. Body & Equipment for.	
191	Canteen Body, for 3	
198	ton 4 x 4. Bodies, Aluminum, for E.T. Vehicles.	
195	Tire Equipment for Dodge 3/4 ton Weepon Carrier.	
204	Paint, Primer, Surfacer. Flywood, for use in	
	Army Vahieles. Rot Proofing for Eair	
197	or felt padding. Direct application,Rust-	Obsolute
198	proofing Materials. Protector, Tank Crew,	see 04 784
LIT	Anti Gas. Aroticised Vehicles for	
200	minne 2007. Garrier, Windsor, Mk. I ^E .	
201	Garrier, Universal.	
201A	Carrier, Universal No. 2 Mr. II.	
901-1 901-9	Carrier, Equipped, 2 Pdr. Carrier, Mortar Mtg. 3".	
-	Car, Scout, Mr III, Lynx I.	
ROBA	Cer, Secut, Pord II, Lynz II.	
205	Car, Armoured. Car, Recommaissance.	
805	We VI B.	Obsolete
206	Track shoes for Tanks, Light, Mr VI B.	Obsolete
207	FLATE, ATTRACT, NULLER	
208	Proof, Welding of. Truck, Armoured, 15 Out. 4 x 4 G.M.	
	Trailer, Bota. Lighter, Ronson, Per-	
818	formance Tests. Tank, Gruiser - Ham II.	
213 214	Tank, Cruiser - Orissly. Fins, Steel Track, Uni-	
600	versal Carrier Mr. I. Artillery 37-25 Pdr.Rem.	
	Labrication for Medium Tank, Orissly I.	
\$17 \$18	Tank, Command and OP, Dniversal Scout Car.	Obsolete
219	Shoes, Track, Manganese Steel.	
220	Tank Hounting, 6 Pdr. Instructional.	
THE	Vickers Type).	
888	Trailer, Cable Splicer, 10 Owt.	
894	Nounting, Instructional 75 MM Own (Tesk Orissly)	•
225	Snounchile, Armonred, Pull Track.	
226	17 Pdr., Mr. II in Mid Gun Motor Carriage.	
297	Track Pins for Canadian Dry Pin Track.	
226 229	Ambulance, Armoured, 424(0 J Tires, Carrier Bogie and Track Adjuster.	
245	Amphibious Truck Body, Light Matal Roadbearers	
246	and Flatform. Tank, Water, 450 Gals.	
248	Bage Sleeping - Hummy type	•
249	Padding, Crash. Fower Plant for Power Propelled Lighters.	
2504	Power Plant for Power Propelled Lighters.	
251	Conversion of Existing Mounting, 9.2 inch Mr V	
252	to Mk VI and VIA. Tires, Elemished, Service-	
	able and Defective. Metal Beedlock, Hinged typ	
254 266	Special Air Compressor. Ferrous Metal Hardware	
256	Pinishes. Specifications for Wood	
	used in Superstructure.	

	Sector Charles	
257	Aluminum Bronze Casting.	ALC: NO. 1
258	Jacks, Chassis.	
100	5 Ton 4x4 - 144" T.B.	
	Prime Hover for R.E.L.	
	Ingine for Portable	
	Air Comp, Sets.	
261	Portable Battery Charging	
	Plant.	
1000	Body and Boist for Uni-	
_	versal Tipper (402).	
1000	and Hoist for Uni-	
	versal Tipper (4P2).	
264	Prining Paint, Lt. Gauge	
	Notal,	
266	Snowmobile - Armoured -	
	Full Treck, Mk II.	
266	Ambulance, Body, Stret-	
	oher Type.	
267	Grane, Sub-Base,	
	Dominion, #350.	
269	"CE" HE IV Lorry (S ton	
-	4 x 4 Chassis).	
871	Machinery Lorry, Artil-	
	lery Armament Repair.	
	Machinery Lorry OFP for	
	Battery Charging Bo, 3	
	for -40°F (USSR).	
114	Cable,Electric G.R.S.	
280	Bachinery Lorry 9 KH-8.	Cbsblete
281	Gas Welding Trailer "3".	Obsolete
	Turret Asey, -Skink -	
_	20 m Quad.	
285		
	Tank Anti Aircraft	
	20 m Skink.	
	Electrical Hydreulis	
	Treverse and Elevator	
	Equipment for Tanks,	
286	Belleville Springs.	
287	Gasoline Engine, Redial,	
	Reconditioning.	
500	Machineshie Bullet Proof	
	Natoriel for A.P.T's.	
	HALFT AND AND MOTOR DA	
Madra	an Master Alla of Provide	attens in
	:- Master file of Specific	NO DE CONTRA DE LA C

Haster file of Specifications in Gustody Centrel Registry D.W. H S. Gopies current specifications in files Department of National De-fence (Design Group).

2. VEHICLE UNIT LISTS

Vehicle Lists issued as sup-porting data to the specification for all "B" vehicles. The V.T.L. numbers were the same as the Vehicle Gode and are listed on reference charts under the follow-ing drawing numbers:-

Deerlag, Suber. Tebiolog Tabulated Trucks, Heavy Utility Trucks, 16 owt. C.H.F. Lorries, 3 ton C.H.F. Trucks, 15 owt. and Lorries 3 ton Hodified 8-34-87 8-35-87 8-36-6P Conventional. Trailers. 3-20-SP

Note:- Master file of Y.U.L.'s in Custody Central Registry D.M. & S. Copies ourrent Y.U.L.'s in files Depart-ment of National Defence (Design Group).

3. DESIGN CHANGE INSTRUCTIONS

Design Change Instructions were issued to Contractors and Inspection as a means of suthorising mandmants to specifications as explained under Section "DESION CONTROL PRO-CEDORE". When the system was originated in August 1941 all D.C.I.'s were included in the one series is sub-divided is indicated hereunder -

(a) Original Series

First issued in August 1941, no profix, 1 to 872 inclusive. Start of 1942, prefixed "42", 42-1 to 42-1164 inclusive.

(b) "B" Vehicles Series

First issued in July III comprised the following:-82-1 to 82-639 inclusive 83-1 to 83-1701

CHANGE INSTRUCTIONS (CONT'D)

(b) "B" Vehicles Series - Continued

B4-1 to B4-2612 inclusive B5-1 to B5-571 " B5-5000 to B5-5111 inclusive (Snowmobiles only.

(o) "A" Vehicing (Other Than Tanks) Series

First issued in July 1942 om rised the

Following:-AS-1 to AS-659 Inclusive A3-1 to A3-661 A4-1 to A4-498 A5-1 to A5-342

(d) Wireless Equipment Series

In two and in the early part of interest the SIGNALS DESIGN was a Directorate of the Army Engineering Design and in this period issued the following D.C.I.'s:-[First issued in February 1943). W2-1 to W2-169 inclusive W5-1 to W3-69

(a) Ram and Orisely Tank Series

First issued in February 1942 comprised a numerical sequence TANKS-1 to TANKS-491 inclusive.

(f) Valentine Tank Series

First issued in May 1949 comprised a numerical sequence VALTARE-1 to VALinclusive.

(g) Armoured OF and Gommand Tank Series

First issued in June 1945 comprised of m numerical sequence AOP-1 to AOP-17 inclusive.

(h) . Self-Propelled Sector Series

First issued in March 1943 comprised of the followings-

SFT-1 to SFT-566 inclusive SFT-1000 to SFT-1086

(1) Skink Tank Series

First issued in January 1944 comprised of the following:-Skink-1 to Skink-390 inclusive Skink-1001 to Skink-1087 "

(1) Oun Nount Series

First issued in August 1942 comprised of the following:d2-1 to d2-7 inclusive d3-1 to d3-22 " d4-1 to d4-5 " d5-1 only

(k) Miscellaneous | Design Series

This series was instituted in June 1943 to cover Tank Design items which did not fall into the specific series above and comprised the following:-TD-1 to TD-22 inclusive.

(1) C.E.D. (Completely Encohdown Vehicle) Series.

This series was instituted to cover the of specifications developed by the Ford Motor Co.of Canada and General Motors of Canada for vehicles ordered through their overseas affiliated plants. This series was first issued in June 1842 with prefix CRF for Ford issues and CRG for General Motors issues and sonsisted of the following:-CRF 2-1 to CRF 3-132 # 4-1 to CRF 5-10 5-1 to CRF 5-10 CRD 2-1 to CRF 5-10 CRF 3-1 to CRF 3-10 CRF 3-10 CRF 3-1 to CRF 3-10 CRF 3-10

.

1

HOTE:- Master files of all D. C. I.'s in Central Registry, D. M. & S. and in Department of Mational Defence (Design Group).

NOTE:- Master file of Design Change Requests which are referred to on D. C. I.'s and D. D. P.'s is available in Central Registry, D.W. & S.

4. DESIGN DEVIATION PERMITS

Design Deviation Fermits were issued to Contractors and Inspection as authority for temporary deviations from specifications. The D.D.F.system paralleled the D.C.I.system to a large extent and D.D.F.'s were issued in the following series:-

(a) Original Series

First issued in September 1941, no prefir, 1 to 84 inclusive. Start of 1942, prefixed "48", 42-1 to 42-185 inclusive.

(b) "B" Vehicle Series

First issued in July 1942 comprised of the following:-B2-1 to B2-160 inclusive B3-1 to B3-249 B4-1 to B4-431 B5-1 to B5-16

(c) "A" Vehicles (Other Than Tenks) Series

First issued in July 1949 comprised of the following:-A2-1 to A2-34 inclusive A3-1 to A3-64 A4-1 m A4-38 A5-1 to A5- m

(d) Wireless Equipment Series

Issued in the only a followst-W2-1 to W2-10 inclusive.

(a) Rem and Grissly Tank Series

First issued in man comprised of the following:-TANKS-1 to TANKS-110 inclusive.

(f) Valentine Tank Series

First issued in July 100 comprised of the following:-VALTANK-1 to VALTANK-45 inclusive.

(a) Armoured OF and Command Series

Only two D.D.P.'s man issued in this series vis. AOP-1 and AOP-8.

(b) 25 Pdr, Self-Propelled Sertes Series

First issued in April 1945 comprised of the following:- SPT-1 to SPT-19 inolusive also SPT-1000 and SPT-1001.

(1) Skink Tank Series

First issued in 1944 comprised of the following:-Skink-1 to Skink-191 inclusive Skink-1000 to Skink-1087

HOTE: - Master files as for D.C.I. ..

5. CHANGE POINT ADVICE NOTICES

Change Point Advice Notices were issued to Government Branches and the Unit to report serial numbers of units at which changes authorized by D.C.I.'s on "A" and "B" vehicles were incorporated. This system instituted in February and consisted of m total of 148 notices issued in numerical sequence.

BOTE:- Master files an for D.C.I.'s.

6. DRAWINGS

Drawings prepared in A.S.D.B. drafting roum and by Contrastors for A.E.D.B.ere millisted on "Drawing Schedules". I Schedule of drawings 1s prepared for each individual project i.e., for any body, trailer ste.

6. DRAWINGS (CONT'D)

These schedules are listed on reference drawings as followst-

Draming Husber	Items Shown
B-1-SP	Bodies of the "1" series
3-2-3P	Bodies of the "2" series
B-3-SP	Bodies of the "3" series
3-4-SP	Bodies of the "4" series
B-6-37	Bodies of the "5" & "55"
	series.
B-6-57	Bodies of the "6" series
B-7-5P	Bodies of the "7" series
B-8-5P	Bodies of the "6" series
B-9-SP	Bodies of the "9" & "10"
	series.
C-20-5P	Trailer Assemblies, Chas-
	sis and Bodies.
C-44-87	Armoured & Special Vehicles
C-45-5P	Special Equipment (Bodies)
C-46-57	Special Equipment (Chessis)
C-47-5P	Special Equipment (Duns
	and Nountings).
0-48-ST	Special Equipment (Armour-
	ed Vehicles).
B-49-5P	Special Equipment (Miscel-
	leneous.

BOTE:- The file of original tracings held in Department of National Defence (Design Group).

7. DATA BOOKS

Five series of Date Books were compiled as a reference of the types of vehicles and equipment available in production. (a) Canadian Military Pattern Vehicles. (b) Canadian Armoured Vehicles (Other Than Tanks). (c) Canadian Manufactured Tank Type Weh-

- (d) Canadian Modified Conventional Veh-
- (c) Canadian Technical Data _____ Department Tires and Related Compon-
- ents.

8. WEEKLY ACTIVITY REPORTS

Weekly reports man issued which outreports ware distributed throughout the Auto-motive & Tank Production Branch and the Army Engineering Design Branch. Excerpts from this report were complied into a "C. G. S." report which was forwarded to the M. O. O. Branch and of which copies were sent to Min-istry of Supply med British Army Staff.

tracted from report and recorded the project. We there is available a history of development of each project, copies of which are m file at Department of Estimal Defence (Design Group).

9. MECHANIZATION LIAISON LETTERS

In order that the U. K., India, other Dominions and the U.S. would be kept informed of Canadian developments system of mechanization letters in instituted in May 1941. Originally the one Lielson letter cov-ered all vehicle and related evaluatent de-velopments. After the fourth letter these issued in two series, the "A" series covering "A" vehicles end s "B" series cov-ering all "B" vehicles. In all 12 letters were issued covering "A" vehicles. Insel letters were distributed to appropriate officers in Canada, U.K., South Africe, Australia, India, Zealand and the United States.

FOTE:- One master copy is in file of Depart-ment of Mational Defence (Design Group).

10. POST WAR DEVELOPMENT

Report on Post War Military Vehicle De-eign in Canada Analysis and Recommendations (by Mr. R. E. Jamieson, Director General and Mr.W.C.Millman, Assistant Director General).

WOTE:- Copy on file Department of National Defence (Design Group) and D. M. & S. Central Registry.

II. PHOTOGRAPHIC (STILLS) FILES

A comprehensive file mas developed of all vehicles indexed an follows:-

Al to All	Armoured Whiches (Canadian).
AT1 to ATS	Armoured Vehicles (U.X.).
B1 to MM	Self Propelled Gun Nounts
	(Canadian).
to min	Chausis of all vahicles
	except trailers.
D1 to DRO	Trailers.
to 227	Bodies (Canadian General).
EX1 to EX5	Bodies (U. X. General).
71 to 717	Bodies (Technical Canadian).
FIL to FIA	Bodies (Technical U.K.).
01 to 05 ·	Histellaneous.
	Imported Units.
T1 to T7	Tainks .

BOTE:- This file with Department of Nation-al Defence (Design Group).

12. MOTION PICTURE FILES

In many instances it is found vehicle development could be better described by motion pictures and the following projects covered in this

Cold Weather Tests - Espushmeing, February 1942, and Valentine and .

Bombardier and 0.3.3/4 Track Encommobiles traversing various depths of snow and climbing grades.

Bombardier Full Treek and Wessel in Snow and through S' of water, at high speeds in soft snow and hard surfaces, towing trailer. Also some shots of 0.W. without arte.

Combination of scenes from several films consisting of:- 0. M. and Bombardier 3/4 track at high speeds over soft and hard surfaces, making 7' snow bank, weding. Also Armoured Snowmobile in mud and cros-sing ditah - Pusher Bar - Allis Obelmere Snow Plough - 6 ton semi on Figure eight (British Type fifth wheel) - Reese, Gar on reilroad ties.

Bombardier and G.N. 3/4 track mommobile sprocksts.

of I ton 4rd with came in sno Pusher and snow deflector on vehicles and in operation, Allis Chalmers Snow Flough in action and close-ups of various items used to traversing "B" veh-icles.

Armoured Snowmobile in Snow, Had and Gross Country (Fully Titled).

Universal Carriers showing Plane Thrower - Supla Bmitter and Track Pin Retainer.

Scout Car, Armoured Car and Armoured Truck con- C.C. - Eill - Belgian Blooks and Gradee.

Tests conducted an UN Ambulance:- Riding qualities of different type spring suspens-ion. Also spring suspension of stretch-

Rem Tankst- Highway, Wed, C.C., Track Ad-tion over C.C. on Bogie Wheels, over Rock Pile, Grades and crossing Rocky Sep.

20 Ton Transporter showing: loading -Rough C.C. trials and tractor and trailer Bogie Wheel action.

50 ton tank Recovery with Special chains - Loading Churchill tank on trailer using winch.

Spudded Tracks m H-4 and Sexton.

H-4 and Sexton with C. D. P. tracks and Rubber tracks climbing grades and rounding curves.

Tank in Snow - 75481 Track.

RECORDS (CON'T)

12. MOTION	PICTURE FILES (CONTO)	Project No.	Description
	Tanks with:- Manganese, Stand-	E114	Russian Non-Skid Treck.
	nd Ice Bar tracks, on snow and Samp Borden.	2116 2117	11 Cwt. Trailer Train. 11 Owt. Composite Body - Two
	- High Speed Track Laying veh-	1120	Wheel Trailer. 6 Pdr. Portee (Oun Depression Stop) (Field Installation).
ioles.	with these reasons when and	E1.81	Flanged Sproduct, Australian U.C.
West transm	Suspension.	R195	Comparison H. P. Curves Ford 258.4 cu.in.ve.Chrysler 250.6
			ou, in. Ingines.
Wheeled	Drive.	E126	Tank - Beal - Universal Carrier.
Tenk Traci	t Experiment .	1126	2" Thrower - Universal Car-
Wading Tr.	into at Comoz H.C.	E127 E128	Scout Car Hindshield Defroster. 2" Boab Throws - Armouring Car.
Tire Test:	ing 📰 Normoyle, Texas.	E130	Triplex Blocks.
	file with Department of Mational m (Design Group).	E131 E138	Pilot Rota Trailer. Track Pinning Methods on Rum II Tanks using C.D.P. Track.
13. EXPERIM	ENTAL REPORTS	5133 1137	Track (Dominion Rubber).
(a) The New	andmental Restrict of Did Breach	11.38	Scout Car - New type Arles Assys.
	arimental Section of the Branch d individual reports on each	E139 E140	0.M. 6 Pdr. Portse. \$938 Walker 5 Ton Eyd. Jack.
	I followst-	21.49	Front Lubrication.
Project No.	Description	11.43	Sheet Netal Removal on C. M.P. Vehicles equipped with 24
El	"Uni" Lubricating Guns.	B144	Application of Sclenoid Con-
122	Effect on Vehicle of Wheels	81.45	Cold Weather Testing 1942-43
240	without Cushion Tires. 2" Smoke Mortar - Armoured Car.	E167	(E.V.A. Generator). Suitability of D. N. D. #510
207	Recommaissance Car. A.F.V.Vision Port - De-frost-		brake fluid in temperature above 7007.
	ing and De-misting.	22.46	Use of Wheel Bearing Greases
269 260	Power Lighter Engine Testing. Bolted Wood Body - Chrysler	E149	No. 2 and No. 0. Bracket-Magnetic Compass (So-
202	S-Ton Chassis. 65 H.P. vs. 95 H.P. Engines -	E1.50	out Car). Windshield Defroster - 19 Volt.
	Universal Carrier.	E151	Installation of 9" Thrower
164 170	Universal Carrier Mier Theel. Armoured Car Steel Bins.	E1.58	- Armoured Car. Reported Rieppa Ball
271	Mitchell Chain Bracket.	\$135	F.W.D.4-Ton 4 x # Tractor and
172	Willys 1/4 Ton 2-wheel trailer. Destruction Test - 15 Cet.	E1.66	10-Ton C. S. Semi-Treiler. Tru-lay Control Cable.
	Bolted Steel Body.	1157	SO Cut. E.D. Trailer.
275	Air Tire Pump - (Defiance Al- loyed Products.	21.50 21.60	Dead Han Switch. Breaket-Hagnetic Compass - Ar-
379	Observed Horse Power Curves - Chrysler 250.6 cu.in. Engine.	11.00	moured Car. Dodge C.M.P. 4x2 - 15 Out. As-
280	Observed Borse Power Curves - Pord 239 cu.in. Engine.	11.63	Septance Test. Wood Instrument Panel Cushion
295	Marine Reverse and Reduction		Pade. Willard D.M.S. Batteries,
106	Gear Tests. Mounting Chains on Dismond T	1166	Dodge Man 110L-8 4 x 2 Dump
187	Tank Transporters. Cochrane Battery Terminal Con-		Truck (Tipping Body). Genedien Dry Pin Treck.
106	Willys 1/4 Ton Trailer con-		Standard Spliced Bye Cable vs. Malleable Socket Open and
200	Front Drive "Lockout"	E170	Closed End type Cable, 20 Cwt.Treiler Body (British)
290	Plate. Wheel Snatch Block (DWG).	87	15 Cut. H z 4 Armoured Truck (use E-362).
292	Photographs - Revisions to Re-	E178	Weight Comparison Ford VS. Chevrolet 3-Ton - 156".
295	conneissance Car.	21.74	Defiance Model 100 Tire Pump.
294	Trailer. Interchangeability - 5-ton Red	E1.76	Auto Specialties Jack No.148D. Canadian Army Standard Tire
296	and O.M. Rear Hubs. 8" Ball and Socket, Universal		Chains 900-15 - 1050-16 (vs. D.S. Army Light Weight Tire
	Coupler (Fifth Wheel).		Chains). Removal of Mine Bar sub-as-
296	Volt Tire Pamp.	277	sembly from Driver's Port and Installation of Bar - Ar-
198	 - "B" Vehicle Tool Eit - Bew Wrenches Recessery. 		moured Personnel.
199	Copper Bearing Steel as Sub- stitute for ferme Plate Steel	12.60	Cooling Differential of oil and water on Armoured Car En- gine.
8800	in "B" Vehicle Fuel TAnks. New Type Brake Seal - Ford -	2101	Performance Test on U.C 95
E1.02	Oniversal Carrier. Sendguards - Carrier.	121.62	H.P. and U.C. 65 H.P. H.P. Personnel Transport Body.
E1.05	Lloyd Non-Skid Attachments,	E183	Ford 3-Ton
2106 2106	Willys 4x4 Joop - Water Splash	1164	Cwt. Trailer.
E1.07	on Engine. Mounting of 30 and 50 CAL.	185 186	Wiring Herness for Trailers. Bogie Tires with T-54El Track.
R1.08	Browning Gums. Illustrations of me Stowage	12187	Gooling differential of oll and Water of 65 H.P. Engine - U.C.
	Bins mill Sun Compass - Scout Car.	E 198	Serviceability of 6-925-16 R.F. Firestone Tires.
2109	Water Drainage - Universal Carrier.	E169	Ford Hand Brake Assembly on 15 Cwt. G.S. 2-Wheeled Trailer
E110	"Uni" to Lubricate C.H.P. Vehicles at -40°P.	12190	Chassis. Wooden Nock-up of Universal
B 111	Willys Overland 4x4 Jeep Ste- ering.	2191	Scout Car. Removal of 2 Rear Seats from
B 113	Snow Traversing.		Arm'd. Truck 4x4,15 Cwt.9.M.and install 2 Sten Gun Brackets.

RECORDS (CON'T)

13. EXPERIMENTAL HERE (CONTD)

Description

Project No.

Project No.

Description

olast No.	Description	275
E192	Ford 15 Out. 4st with	2275
E1 93	Slope Windehield Cab. Heavier F.A.T.	2276 2277
B194	Walker Jack No. 942.	2279
5196	Combination of Synthetic Tube and Flap (100% Synthetic).	1280-A
81.96	Make Bracket and Install OB	2261
	Armoured Personnel Half-Track Carrier (American Army).	1262
E1.97	Wooden Nock-Up of Snowmobile	1283-A
E198	Driver's Compartment. 115" W.B. Ford 3-Ton 4r4 with	1284
	6 Long Ton Semi-Trailer.	
2204	Adapting Lugs to Wheels of 10.50 x 20 size and 9.00 = 16.	2285 2285
1205	Cooling of Engine of Armoured	5987
1207	Car (Caplad Development). Installation of Magnetic Com-	1288
DE VI	pass Brackets on Armoured and	2290
1000	Socut Cars. Road Test over Rough Terrain	1291
1808	- House Type Ambulance,	8298
121.2	Beavy Utility Frame Side Rail	293
1213	Bending. Temperature Riss Tires on Tanks	2296
	equipped with C. D. P. Rubber	
3214	Blook, T54E1 and T49 Tracks.	E296
1216	Nock-Up for 30 M/H. Oun.	1297
1917	Performance Test on Armoured Car - Chrysler Engine.	1296
1218	Weightof 10 Cwt.G.S. Trailer. Cooling Differential of Oil	25.00
1919	and Water on Armoured Car with	12500
	Chrysler Engine.	2301
1220	Brake Seal Photographs U.C. Weight of 20 Cwt. Trailer.	1308
1228	5. P. Bofors Oun and and	123-03
1223	Chassis. 6-Top 0. 3. Semi-Trailer.	2504
2224	Bogie Temperature Rise.	
2556	G.S. Body with Adjustable Su- perstructure.	8305
19227	Oil Consumption on R-975-Cl	2506
1928	Field Hospital - Medical Offi-	2507
	cer's Body - 3-Ton.	-
122.9	Low Temperature Greases in Weather (revised).	1309
1238	Bren Gun Spare Barrel Bin.	E511
1235	Development of Light Chain A. F. Vehicle Theels.	151.8
1954	Beoprene Wire Cord Cog Pan	8814
2236	Belts - Chevrolet. Chrysler 351 cu. in. Engine in	ipera a
	F.A.T Heavier Development.	8317
1236	Sents - D.H.D. Cabs. Stretcher Supports - Ambulance.	1518-4
2240	Deals Pipe to Diluter Can.	183-0
2249	Heavy Utility for Wireless Vehicles.	2325
1245	90" - C" + 15" Steel Borie Theels.	-
1246	20" = 9" = 16" Heat Registant	1345
1247	Stock Bogie Tires. 21" z 9" z 16" Bogie Tires. 20" z 9" z 16" Synthetis Rub-	1387
1248	20" x 9" x 16" Synthetis Hub-	2300
2849	ber Bogie Tires. 20" x 9" x 16" Synthetic Rub-	2530
2250	ber Bogie Tires. Test Courses - Testing Facili-	8330
-	ties evailable to E.E.Section.	18.51
1236	Production Pinning Track Pin Retention C.D.P. Track.	
2253	C. D. P. Track made by Hull Steel Ltd.	2555
1254	Heavy Utility Committee.	2336
1255	C.D.P.Track with 15 1/8" Long	2338
22.56	Pins. C.D.P.Track with 15 1/6" Long	2839
	Pine.	1541
1257	Performance Test on 15 Cut. Armoured Truck.	-
2260	Spare Tire Removal - Dismond	2542
1261	T Model ar 901. 4 Une of Pusher Bar Operating in	
	Mad or Swamp.	1348 1344
1263	K.O. Vehicle. Ganadian Dry Pin Track from	
	Wall Steel Ltd.	8345
1267	C.D.P. Track made by Electric Steels Ltd.	2347
1268	C.D.P. Track made by Blectric	1348
E271	Steels Ltd. Spare Tire Carrier on 3-ton	1349
	G.S. Body Mounted.	E353
2272	Man Ambulance.	

olect No.	<u>Description</u>
E273	303 Ambulance.
2274	Universal Carrier Sprockets.
E276	Durability of Curtain Bags.
2276 2277	Pord Front Spring. Pord Rear Spring.
8279	Low Temp.Batteries - DMS-21.
2260	Transfer Case Gear Jump-Out.
1280-A 1281	Transfer Case Slip-out-of-Gear. Operation of E-Speed Transfer.
1282	Oil Filters with HeavyDuty Oil.
2203	Ford Cab mi Motor Insulators.
1283-A	Cab Insulators, Engine Insula- tors and Rear Notor Support.
1284	Torque Maintenance - Universal
-	Joint Flange Bolts.
2285 2285	Rear Shock Absorber Link. Ford Rediator Mounting Rit.
5287	Valve Chamber Baffling.
1288	Ductiloy Frames - Ford 4 I 4.
1289	Spark Plug Test - Ford and Chev. Buna-3 Rayon Gord Fan Belts.
1291	Chev. Front Spring Assembly,
	15 Gwt. C.M.P.
1292 1293	Voltage Regulators. Clutch Dises.
1294	GRS Revon Cord Fan Belts.
E296	Front Spring Bearing Spacers - Trials on 5" and 5" Steering
E2 96	Joints, Durability of Exper.Radiator.
1297	Longitudinal Hody Sills and
	Sill Fillers on Dwi Bodies.
1296	16" Divided Type Tami Clamp- ing Bolts.
12500	Fuel Consumption G. M. H X
	970 millin. Engine.
2301	British Type Towing Hook. Canadian Hanufactured Rota
1308	Trailer Tires.
12303	Wireless Code 2-C-3.
E504	Wireless Code 2-C-3. Trection Ability of Chains on
	Two Rear Wheels.
2305	7. W. D. Nodel H.A.R. Tractor
2506	Trailer, 5-Ton. 6 - 6.00-2-D.N.D. Light Gauge
	Matal Split Wheels.
2507	Impact Brakes 60 Ton Press Trailer.
2309	F.W.D. Hodel H.A.H. 5-1/2 Ton
The state	Treator, 5-Ton Trailer. Revised Tarpaulin 4 x 4 0.8.
511	Two Position Superstructure.
1318	Climbing Ability of Terk Bowip- ped with C. D. P. Treek.
881.4	Exhaust Type Rear Smoke Emit-
Bard a	ters - Stevart-Warner Alexite
	Corporation.
2317 2318-4	Cold Starting of R-975-01.
	Cold Starting of R-975-Cl. Cold Starting of R-975-Cl. Winterimed Elt Sector.
	Electric Steel C.D.F. Treek. 800 Gel.Petrol Tanker on 4-Ton
2363	H = 156" W.B. Chassis.
12065	Track Tightening Tranch plus
	Grow Bar.
1387	Dise Type Bogie and on Un-
2360	Diec type Experimental Bogie
	Barrel Protector - 9-inth Smoke
2530	Morter.
1883.	Telehte Ford and Chev. 3-Ton
	Cab and 0.5. Body Complete. Synthetic Tires on Universal
2355	Separate Tires on Universal
	Carrier Bogie Wheele.
E336	C.M.P. Cab Wonder Curtains. Grash Peds-Scout Car Ford II,
2336	Lynx II.
1839	Windsor Carriers Performance and Reliability Tests.
	and Reliability Tests. Synthetic Tires on Universel
1341	Carrier Bogie Wheels.
2542	Carrier Bogie Wheels. Rubber Block Track and Him
	Track on an 14 Tank on Rock File at P.G.
1243	Cintch Control Springs - V.9.
8344	T.C.V. Body Gode 622 - General Notors 6 = 6.
-	Hotors 6 m 6. T. C. V. Body Code 621 - Ford
8545	A + A.
2347	maliability of Track Pins.
1348	Functioning of New Experimental 6 Pdr. Firing Gear.
8349	Sleeping Bag.

Sleeping Bag. Cable Splicing Trailer Body,

RECORDS (CONT)

13. EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS (CONT'D)

Projest No.	Description	1420
2854	U. C. Bogie Spring Guide Rod	8422
	Removing Tool. 15-Cwt, and 20-Cwt, Trailer	2493
8355	27.521.51	2424
1556	Cold Test Stretcher Lifting	2425
1587	Universal Tipper Body Model 4-C-2 - Design Proof Test.	2497
2558 2359	Cold Test Bydreulic Roist OL. 15-Cwt. Armoured Truck Jerri-	2429
	can and P.O.W. Containers. Efficiency of Anti-Splash Pro-	2430
2560	tection Plates on Sexton.	8451
2502	402 Universal Tipper Weights. 15 Cwt.Armoured Truck Perform	2453
#565	ance and Reliability. 1500 Gel. Petrol Tanker - Ford	2454
1565-A	4 x 2. 1500 Gel. Semi-Trailer Type	8437
	Petrol Tanker. Drawbar Location Overhanging	2441
1366	Body 5-Ton.	2443
E367 E368	Foot Operated Tire Pump. Track Operating in Snow and	2445
	Toe when installed on a Medium M6 Tank.	2446 2447
2369	Track Adjustment - and and Sexton.	2448
8371	Comparison Standard F.A.T.T.	3449
1575	Superfer Model 408 Thermosyphon	E451
1377	Engine Heater. 60-L-Dent-2 3-Ton Dantel Lorry	2458
1578	- Approval Date Sheet. 600 Gal.SE2 Petrol Tankmont-	2483 2464
	ed on Dodge 3-Ton 4 I 2. Ford Engine 60 1b. Pump Velve	2456
1379	Compartment Baffling.	
R580 R561	Sleeping Bag - Cold Room Test. Tools for Maintenance	8456
1382	15 Gwt. Armoured Trucks. Notor Cycle - Relocation Tail	E461
1383	Light Wiring. Dominion Foundries and Steel	2468 2463
	Go. G.D.P. Track Shoes. Rev.1 - 15 Gwt. Mounted 20 20.	2468 2467
2384	Automatic Oun - Body 2-L-1.	B466
1385 1386	Goodrich Outsige Fan Belts. Cable Layer (Composite) Code	2470
1588	#SE-1. Hollabone Drem Bar and Towing	8471 8478
2389	Attachment. Auto Specialties 5 Tom Mechan-	8473
	ical Chassis Jack. Rear Smoke Emitters.Spec.C.A.	2474
1590	112 - Rem and Sexton. 15 Cwt. House Type Wireless	\$476
2591	Body Code 2-K-1.	2479 2480
2393 ·	Bafe Line Wire Rope Clamps. Splash Protection Strips -	2462
2395	Serton S.P. 25 Pdr. Rolling Resistance - Universal	2488
	Carrier, Windsor Carrier. 3-Ton Dodge 4x2 Hodified for	2484 2486
2596	10.50 x 20 W.D. Tires. Expanded Metal Papels - Anti-	2486
#597	Granada - Ford II. LYDE II.	2490 2491
1596	ings - C.M.P. Seat Backs.	2498
3400	Rolling Resistance Sout Car, Ford II, Lyng II (Canadian).	
E401	Recoil Interference Investig- ation - 25 Pdr. Sector.	2493
E404	C.K.P. Side Lamp Visibility. Mounting Machine Cun Bracket.	2494
E405 E406	Data Sheet 10 Pt. Office Body	2496
B407	SES. E C 2 Universal Tipper Data.	2496
B405	Driver's Door 25 Pdr. Sexton, S.F.	5497 8499
5409	Individual Bogie Wheel - Sel-	8498
2411	Auto Specialties 5 Ton Ratchet	2499 2500
B418	Barth Auger Unit Code I M 1. Hydraulic (Door Closer Stret-	E501
E413	abay Support 363 Ambulance).	2502
E414	Truck Armoured 15 Cut. 4 x = Lighter Fuel Tank Covers.	ESOS
2416	Snowmobile, Armoured, Tradied	E504
	Lubricant Trials, Part III	1506
B417	Truck Armoured 15 Gwt. 414 - Bolted Type Jerrican Bracksts.	E506
B419	Life Test Homelite Auxiliary	E207
E419	Life Test Homelite Auxiliary Generator.	8507

Project Io.	Description
1420	Performance Trials - 15 Cwt.
8422 8423	Truck, Armoured. 5-K-4 Petrol Tankar 800 Gal. Gradeability 25 Pdr. S. P. Mount
3424	(Sexton). Aluminum Stretcher Reck Asbul-
8425	snos, 3-0-1. Stowage Model 391 3-Ton Ambul-
8497	Service Removal, Chev. Engine.
2429	Reitter - Universal Car- rier (5 Volt 3 Fiston Pump). Special Equipped Ford Engine
2430	(Oil Consumption Test). Light Weight One-Gallon Oil
E451 E453	Can Carrier. Ford Engine Revised Pistons,
2434	Rings and Bearings - Scout Car. Special Bearings and Pistons,
8437	- Ford Scout Car Engine. 4-C-2 Universal Tipper Pistons
2441	with Bevelled Grooves. Synthetic Bogie Tires - Uni-
2443	Commander's Carsven 383.
2448 2446	Sexton Item Stownge Weights. Tunneling Company Compressor.
2447 2448	D. N. D. 681 as Lubricant for
3449	Scout Car, Lynz II, Manually Controlled Declutchable Fan.
8461	Traversing Hass Indicator on Sexton S5 Pdr.
2458	THAT TAATINE DESDET TTO
2483 2464	Tire Chains, See Type. S-Ton Flat Floor Trailer Body. S-Ton Flat Floor Trailer Body.
2456 2457	Servicing and Repair Accessi- bility for Driver's Tasks and
8456	lat. Echelon Repairs. Air Portable 15 Cwt.
2461	Performance Trials - Weigh Guard
2462 2463	Wide Hallosble from Idler Bool. Auto Specialties Jack.
8468 8467	5-Ton Fipe Bolster Trailer. D.N. & S. Dresbar B 11078. Experimental Transfer Case -
2466	Comparison (see also 2506). SH3 Filot Signals Office Lorry.
2470 2471 2472	Light Gauge Wheels. Dodge 15 Get. 4n2 Seat Gushion. East Transfer to Battery Com-
8473	
2474	Field Artillery Treator (3015
2476	Drag Line and Grans, Hounted on Hack 10-Ton.
2479 2480	5-Ton 4-Wheel Trailer Chassis, Sextons - Rear Idler Bearings. Sexton C. D. P. Treek Fin.
2488	Showmobile, Armoured ME. 1,
2484 2485	Windsor Cerrier - Fuel Tenke. Hoof "Brake Eye" Device for
2400	Nydraulio Brakes. Universal Tow (Exper.). Stowage "Skink" Weights of.
2490 2491	3-TOD C. H. F. LODE HOMETOWN
2492	Airborne. Data - Slave Battery Charger,
2495	15-Cut. Comparison of Mineral Manual H.D. Oil on Homelite Engines.
2494	Neoprene Dust Excluders (Gar-
E496	Experimental Over-Roof Exhaust
2496	Comparison of Resistance on melous Tanks and Sexton Trecks.
E497 E498	Scale of Weights F.A.T. (782). Performance Trials P. W. D. Nodel H.A.R. Exper. F.A.T.
2409	D U D Finab Waights
2500 2501	Drawbar, 10 Cwt. Trailers. Ecroseal Costed Steering Com Cover (Carriers).
1508	Titefler Pipe - Wind-
2503 2504	Riding Comparison Dodge 3-Ton
1505	E Standard Canadian Ambulance. Sand & Snow Packing on Idlers
E506	- Sexton 25 Fdr. S.F. Experimental Transfer Case -
8507	Comparison (see also E.468). 2-Ton 4-Wheel Trailer Pilot Model Approval Data Sheet.
	BDGST voblogst nees ones:

RECORDS (CON'T)

a fast To

13. EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS (CONT'D)

Description Project No. Data Sheet - 3-Ton C.W.P.Chas-siz with SWI - 12' Steel Body. Light Manual Amphibious Truck E508 16509 Body. Aluminum W.D. Divided Wheels. C. D. S. Dominion Synthetic Bogie Tires - Senton 25 Pdr. Performance Characteristics of 2610 2611 2512 Light Reconnaissance Car. Performance Characteristics of 1615 1514 2516 E517 251 B Synthetic Bogin Tires. Binch Cable Tension B.A.T. 9-Ton Trailer minus Shock Ab-1619 E520 9-Ton Trailer minus Shock Ab-sorbers, 6-Theel G.S. Armoured Truck 15 Cwt. H = 4 Exp. Rear Aile Sumpers. Look Washers vs. Star Washers - C.N.F. Cab Curtains. Light Metal Amphibicus Truck Body.Weights. Tank Turret Heating. Performance (Turning Circle and Ditch Crossing Ability) -Windoor Carrier. 2591 2593 1527 1009 Windsor Carrier. Turning Circle of Welsh Guard 2530 Carrier. Brake Drum Seel - Windsor Car-E531 rier. Brake In Emcluder . 14.5.5 Windsor Carrier. Operation in Snow of 10.50 m 20 Parson Oriam, C.B. Super X and D.R.D. Std. Tire Chains. 10 Owt. Trailer Bolted Body. Weights - Scout Car Lynx II. 3-Ton Wireless "R" House Type 2554 2636 2536 1558 - Data Sheet. - Data Shoet. Simetallic Inserts on Shoes of W/C. (U.C.). Bolling Resistance Study 6n5. Bud Screpers for W/C and U/C. Wider Flange Sprockets on W/C. 2559 2540 E541 2543 E543 Airportable. Loading Trials 10 Cwt.Trailer. 3 Tom 13' SW1 Airportable Body. 3 Tom Wireless T.E.V. - Data 2544 8845 2546 Shemt. 3 Ton Wireless "1" House Type 2547 - Data Sheet. 3 Ton Cypher Office Body, Data 1548 Sheet. 2549 Lubrication of Gun Recoil Slide. Cab Rear Sill Reinforcement. F.A.T. Crew Seat Cushions for privers in C.M.P. Vehicles. History of Texas Tire Tests. Adjustable Superstructure - 3 1550 2551 165.9 \$575 Ton G.S. SWIA (Bolted) Transversely Split S-Ton 12' Airportable 25/76 Body. 3/4 Ton 424 Dodge Airportable 0.5. Date Shest. 2877 536 Filot Commander's Caravan 2579 Data Sheet. **8580** Chev. Connecting Rod Bearings. 20 Cet. Trailer Drawber. Aero-Quip Self Sealing Hydr-aulic Couplings. 2581 E582 2683 Aulio Couplings. Chain Glamrance - Farmon "Oriam", C. B. Super-X and D.W.D. Std. S-Ton Cypher Office Modified - Code #55-D-4 - Data Sheet. Command L. P. - Body Code #55-D-6, 3-Ton - Data Sheet. 14 Ft. R.E.L. Body (G.S.Type) Mounted - F.W.D. SU-COE. Light Weight 12 G. S. Body Model C.T. & B. J1 (Tilbury). C.M.P. Readily Removable En-gine Housing - Chevrolet. Light Weight Tailgate for G.S. Body - SW1 Data Sheet and Proof of Design Test. Carter Type Gear Mounted In 15 Cwt.Track - Armoured Ambulance - Design Tests (see 2605). 2584 2595 2586 2567 2588 E589 2590 B591 - Design Tests (see \$605).

trojest No.	Description
E 59R	10 Cet. H. S. Trailers with Steel Bodies, Type 1052, Water Proofing Buoyancy and Water Towing Characteristics.
2595	Table of Weights 28 K.W. Gen.
2594	Second Type Hoof Hydraulic
1595	Pilot Model R. E. M Mr. II
	Machinery Lorry. Extended Teeth on Track Spros- kets 25 Pdr. 3.P. Sexton.
8597	Excessive Wear by Ouide Lugs of Sprochets - 25 Pdr. S. P.
2598	Sexton. 12 Pt. Light Weight G.S. Body
8599	- N.C.I. Ltd. Trico Windshield Wiper Lubri-
2000	oant (D.J.D. 670).
2601	S-Ton 0.5.16 Gauge Tool Box.
2603	Spare Tire Carrier (15 Cwt.) S-G-1 Ambulance - Sheet Steel Netal Lining.
8504	D. N. D. Drawbar and Tow Hook on Dodge 3/4 Ton 4 z 4.
2606	on Dodge 3/4 Ton 4 X 4. 15 Out. Armoured Aubulance,
2000	with Carter Type Stretcher Gem
2605	15 Cut. Armoured Ambulance - Weights - Carter Type Stretcher
	Gear - (see E607).
2607	15 Cut. Armoured Ambulance with "Carter" Type Stretcher Case - Proof of Design Tests
	(Repts. E591,605,606 &). Hobile Disinfector on 0.H.
1608	Sobile Disinfector on C.M. 6 g 6 Filot Data Sheet,
1009	Design Test for Stretcher Berths - P.H.A.D for
	Lindsay Dodge Asbulance Body.
2610	Weights IN General Service Body for 6 z 6 Chassis.
-	Body for 6 z 6 Chassis.
2611 2612	Heavy Utility Staff Car Lole. Auto Specialties Jack, (4-Ton).
E613	Winch Full.
3614	Dodge 3/4 Ton G. S. AFT. Her- row Body - Pilot Model Data
261.5	Sheet. Stratebr Stratebr
TATA	Reliability days Stretch- Gear - 15 Cwt. Armoured Amb.
861.7	Performance Unaracteristics of
261.0	Sexton 25 Pdr. S.P. Nount. Design Test for Stretcher Berths - P.N.A.D.for Lindsey - Dodge
B61.9	- Ford Ambulance. Lightweight Superstructure.
(b) Prior to mental 2 cerried	Section certain Test work way out by the Ordnance Proving
	and the following reports Issued.

Recordships

Tenint.

Defumer for MAN Tank Engines.

Canadian Experimental all steel Track.

Pirst Canadian Experimental all steel track. (two reports).

Long distance trials of the Tank, 75 Octane Fuel with FD Additive.

Comparative Temperatures of Bogiefires.

Bogie Tire Life Test.

Production test of Synthetic Bogie Tires,

Goodyear Synthetic Tires fitted to Sexton.

Goodyear Synthetic Bogie Tires RAM II.

Track Pin Teston T-16 Universal Carrier.

Canadian Dry Pin Tracks fitted to Sexton.

Comparative Test of Beat 20 x = Synthetic Bogie Tires from U.S.and Canadian Sources.

Canadian Dry Pin Tracks on N-4 Med, Tank.

C.D.F. Tracks and Sprocksts on = Rem II Tank.

13. EXPERIMENTAL REPORTS (CONT'D)

(c) Certain other projects were undertaken prior to the inception of the Experimental Section - also other projects reported apart from the Experimental Series. These - comprised of the following:-

> Report on wheeled vehicles and Universal Carriers - Cold Test trials conducted at Kapuskasing, Ont. - Pebruary, 1942.

> Report M.F.V.'s - Cold Weather Tests - Expusiteing, Ont., February, 1942.

> Report on Cold Weather Tests at Camp Shilo, Manitoba 1942-45. (Part IX of D.W.D. Report).

> Ont. - 1942-43.

Report on Barron Lands - (R. J. Kerr observer) February, 1945.

August, 1965.

Experimental Report on Churchill Tank Cold Test - (Capt. A. G. Sangster) -1942-45.

Report an Man and Valentime Manime -Gamp Shilo, Manitoba, 1948-43.

Report on - Investigations of Load Llid Type Storage Sattery for operation at Low Temperatures.

Synthetic Bogie Tests conducted at Camp Sceley, California and Phoenix, Arisona, Mart Jan, 18, 1945.

HOTE: File of these reports at Department of Mational Defence (Design Group).

14. NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL REPORTS

Cortain investigations were carried out the National Research Laboratories at the request of the Army Engineering Design Branch. These reports are available from National Research identified m follows:-

Report No.	Description
NO-408	Anti freese Compilation of data on physical properties of Ethyl- sme Clycol (Prestons) - Water mixtures.
C000-418	Brake Finids, Investigation
10-167	Super 9 and Chrysler ISO. Brake Finide, Investigation Vis- conity Chrysler ISO, Deloo Super 9 and other
10-101	Cooling, Engine of the Ford Scout Car, Investigation to Improve.
18-62	Cooling Investigation on General Motors 8446 Armoured Car.
0412-458	Corresion, Teste on Brake Aseys. (Report MIV).
01984-445	Corresion, Faint for prevention of Corresión, Die Cast parts.
C3299-495	Crash Fads for Armoured Vehicles. Engine, Interim Report Operating Life of SOO Watt Chore Horse M I, Charging Set Engines on Leaded Gasolines.
ME-196	Engine, Second Interim Report - Operating Life of SOO Watt Chore Horse MK I Charging Set Engines on Leaded Gasolines.
18-138	Engine, Third Interim-Report - Operating Life of 300 Watt Chore Horse MK I Charging Set Engines on Leaded Gasolines.
36-111	Engine, Ford Meroury, 200 Hour Endurance Test of .
18-129	Engine, Dodge 250.6 cu.in. dis- placement, 200 Hour Endurance Test of.
ME-135	Engine, Dodge 250.6 cu.in. dis- placement, 200 Hour Endurance Test of.

Lepart No.	Description
0510-415	Pabris, Rubberised, for Blackout Curtains.
818-32-904	Fungus Tests on Plastic Tips for Webbed Straps, dated 5 Mar. 45.
1 17-904	Onsoline, Corrosion Tests I 7.D. additive for.
MF-1348 MO-1054 16-4-43 MO-803 MO-803 MO-948	Gasoline, Lead Content of. Grease for Trico Windshield Wiper. Moulding Tests on "ISO-FLEE". Dils, Engine, Pour Point of. Oils and Sludge examination of to determine effect of Ethylans
	Glycol on engine oils un related to Seisure of Army Truck Engines.
90-1180	Trials).
C1898-438 C1394-498 C867-493	Paint, Aluminum, Varnish for. Paint finishes for Wood. Paint, Luminous. Paint, Hesvy Duty Oil effect on.
	Painte, Mines and Resources, Investigation No.1985 Relation
	or letter fulgenoss men Steel
	Electrostructure to Correcton Re- electros of Fainted
	Painto, Minos and Resources, Investigation No. 1985 Resist- anne of Painted Steel to Salt Spray.
01708-438	Plastic Cape for Water, mil and Gasoline Water
01708-438 01634-438	Plastic Gape for Water, and Gasoline Will Birle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip vith Plastic Cover.
01634-438	Plastic Cape for Water, and Gasoline Will Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Plastic Cover. Gifle Clip with All-Boolain Ro- bor. Rifle Clip water with Vinylite.
01634-636	Plastic Cape for Taker, and Gasoline Will Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Plastic Cover. If Clip with All-Beelain Re- ber. Rifle Clip second with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Pabric imprognated with Cellulose Ace-
01634-438	Plastic Cape for Taker, and Gasoline Link. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. The Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip waters with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Fabric imprograted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot-
01634-438 7- 08897-488	Plastic Cape for Taker, and Gasoline Link. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. The Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip waters with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Fabric imprograted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot-
01434-438 08897-488	Plastic Cape for Taker, and Gasoline Link. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. The Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip waters with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Fabric imprograted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot-
01434-438 08897-488 08897-488	Plastic Cape for Taker, and Gacoline Land Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. Mifle Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip sector with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Pabric improgented with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Rotproofing Tests on Obton Thread dated 25 May 1944. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia
01434-438 08897-488 0389-448 17-139-85	Plastic Cope for Taker, and Gassine Lan. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Covw. In Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip water with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Pabric improgramted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Rotproofing Tests on Obtion Thread dated 25 May 1944. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia on Genedian Duck, dated 10 Peb.45. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia on Genedian Duck, dated 10 Peb.45. Rotproofing of threads, dated 15, march 1945. Rotproofing Action 15 Mar.45.
01434-438 C0897-488 C389-448 17-189-88 C-1997-448 4-018-9	Plastic Cope for Taker, and Gassine Lan. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Covw. In Clip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip water with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Pabric improgramted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Rotproofing Tests on Obtion Thread dated 25 May 1944. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia on Genedian Duck, dated 10 Peb.45. Rotproofing Tests by Amstralia on Genedian Duck, dated 10 Peb.45. Rotproofing of threads, dated 15, march 1945. Rotproofing Action 15 Mar.45.
01434-435 09897-485 09897-485 0989-445 17-139-85 0-1097-445 4-018-0	Plastic Gaps for Taker, M and Gasoline M.M. Bifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. M Glip with All-Boolain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip covered with Vinylite. Rifle Clip covered with Pabris imprograted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Rotproofing Tests cm Obton Thread dated 33 May 1944. Rotproofing Tests by Anstralis on Ganadian Dust, dated 10 Pob.45. Rotproofing Tests by Anstralis on Ganadian Dust, dated 10 Pob.45. Rotproofing Rest, dated 10 Pob.45. Rotproofing Rus, dated 10 Pob.45. Rotproofing Rus, dated 13 Mar.45. Rust Prevantive Olls and Greases and Coatings, Tests on. Sents and Eact Rests - Compari- m Dumlopillo and Hairlok for. Sediment, Analysis of three
01434-435 09297-485 0329-445 17-139-83 0-1997-445 4-018-9 0615-407	Plastic Cape for Taker, M and Gassine U.M. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. M. Clip with All-Boclain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip overed with Vinylite. Rifle Clip overed with Pabric improgramsted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Ropp., Analysis of Ramp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Ropproofing Tests of Amp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests of Amstralia. March 1945. Ropproofing Rupe, dated 15 Mar. 45. Rast Preventive Oils und Greases and Coatings, Tests om. Seats and Back Rests - Compari- M Dunlepillo and Bairlok for. Seats, Analysis of three amples. Texis Wood Costings.
01434-435 C0897-485 C0897-485 C0897-485 C0897-485 C0897-445 C0897-445 4-014-0 C618-407 0050 FEF765 }	Plastic Cape for Taker, M and Gassine U.M. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover. M. Clip with All-Boclain Rub- ber. Rifle Clip overed with Vinylite. Rifle Clip overed with Pabric improgramsted with Cellulose Aco- tate. Ropp., Analysis of Ramp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Ropproofing Tests of Amp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Canadian Duck, dated 10 Pob. 45. Ropproofing Tests of Amstralia. March 1945. Ropproofing Rupe, dated 15 Mar. 45. Rast Preventive Oils und Greases and Coatings, Tests om. Seats and Back Rests - Compari- M Dunlepillo and Bairlok for. Seats, Analysis of three amples. Texis Wood Costings.
C1434-435 C2297-425 C329-445 17-159-83 C-1997-445 4-018-9 C618-407 C618-407	Plastic Cape for Taker, M and Gassine U.M. Rifle Clip, Plastic Coated. Rifle Clip with Flastic Cover, M dip with All-Boclaim Rub- ber. Rifle Clip with All-Boclaim Rub- ber. Rifle Clip overed with Fabric improgramsted with Cellulose Asso- tate. Rope, Analysis of Hemp and Cot- ton, Treated and Untreated. Ropproofing Tests on Amstralia on Consting Of Thread. Ropproofing Tests by Amstralia on Consting Of Thread. Ropproofing Rup, dated 10 Feb. 45. Ropproofing Rup, dated 15 Mar. 45. Rast Freventive Clis und Greenew and Costings, Tests on. Seats and Back Rests - Compari- m Dumlopillo and Rairlok for. Sediment, Analysis of thread samples.

15. COMPANY REPORTS

Investigations were carried out by various individual companies at the request of the army Engineering Design Branch. Reports were compiled by them BE follows:-

Item	Pate	Reported by
Air Cleaner Leb.Tests. Air Cleaner Field Tests.	Peb. 145	Pord Notor Co. Pord Notor Co.
Batteries, Curves Low Temperature character- istics DES-S1	Des. '45	Bet- teries.
Batteries, Tests on DMS-21 at low temp- eratures.	Aug. 144	Electric Autolite,
Coupling, Flexible, Report No. C-107.	Mar. 140	Chrysler Corp.
Cold Test Investigat- ions on CHP vehicles at Oldsmobile Cold	Hey 142	General Notors.
Room, Lensing, Mich. Cold Test Investigat- ions on Armoured Car	Apr. 142	General Notore.
Room, Lansing, Mich. Cold Tests, Prelimin-	Mar. 145	Ford Motor
ary Report Ford Veh- icles at Shilo. Cold Tests on 3 Ton	Jan. 143	· Company.
C.N.P.		lictors.

RECORDS (CON'T)

15. COMPANY REPORTS (CONT'D)

Item	Date	Reported by
Cold Tests, Final Re- port Ford Vehicles		Ford Company.
Cold Test, Dodge Veh-	Apr. 142	Chrysler
icle Expusitating. Cold Tests, Dodge Veh-	Her. 143	Corp.
icles in Cold Room.	Ber.* . 40	Chrysler Corp.
Correcton, Chrysler	Sept. 144	
Report No.Cl29, Re- commendation for Im- provements based on		
Burma failures.	0.4.144	(Thermal and
Engine, Dodge 200 hr. Endurance Test at I.R.C.Report #C-130.	Oot.'44	Corp.
Heater, Superfex, Low	Aug. 143	Chrysler
temperature charact- eristics of.	-	Corp.
Heater, Motorola Body,		Chrysler
Report No.61107.8		Corp.
"A" Lorry Machine Shop, Can. built for Russia		Chrysler Corp.
- Report Ho. 51107.1 -		
Cold Room Test.		
Charger, Can. built for		Chrysler Corp.
Russia - Report No.		
61107.2 - Cold Test.		
Lorry O.F.P. Battery Storage Can.built for		Chrysler Corp.
Russia - Report No.		on he
61107.5 - Cold Room Test.		
Lorry 9 XW - Trailer		Chrysler
- Report No. 61107.4		Corp.
Cold Room Test.	·	
Lorry - Trailer		
with Continental Eng.		Chrysler
Report No.61107.4-01 · Cold Test.		Corp.
Lorry - Electrical Test	4	Chryeler
Repair - Report		Corp.
No. 61107.5 - Cold Room Test.		
Lorry - Artillery Arm-		Chrysler
ament Repair - Report		Corp.
No.61107,6 - Cold Room		
Lorry - Maintenance		Chrysler
Test and Repair 2-5 -		Corp.
Report Ho.61107.7 - Cold Room Test.		
Oils, Effect of Diluent	Oct. 48	Imporial
on Viscosity and Vis-		oll Ltd.
cosity Index. Oile, Engine, Dilu-	Apr. 145	Chrysler
tion of.		Corp.
Performance, Economy		General
and Brake Tests, Report No. 6368 on		Hotors.
15 Cwt. Truck.		
Performance, Recovery		General
Report No. 6364 on		Notors.
Report No. 6364 on 6 z 6 Truck.		
reriormance, Sochony		General
and Brake Tests, Report No. 6566 on		Botors,
5 Ton 4 x 4 Truck. Performance, Booncay		
Performance, Booncey		General
and Brake Tests, Report No. 6367 on		Notors.
Beavy Utility Truck.		
Transmission, Four Speed Warner Life	Sept. 143	
Speed Warner Life Tests.		Corp.
Taterproofing, Elec-		Chryeler
trical Equipment		Corp.
Dodge Army Trucks Report No.9215-02.		
IS MAINTENANCE MA	NUAIS	NETRUCTION

16. MAINTENANCE MANUALS, INSTRUCTION BOOKS AND HANDBOOKS

The three major vehicls manufacturers in Ganada - Chrysler, Ford and General Motors - prepared, in co-operation with Service Engineering Section of A. E. D. Branch, Instruction Books, Driver's Eandbooks and Maintenance Manuals covering vehicle operation, maintenance and repair.

Special Body Vehicles built by Steel Body Manufacturers Association (S.B.M.A.), are covered by a "Baintenance and and Spare Parts List", (S.B.Manuals), prepared by Service Engineering Section in co-operation with S.B.M.A. and affiliates.

Special Machinery Lorry Sestult by Chrysler covered by "Parts Instruction Manual" (Mach.), prepared by Service Engineering Section of A.E.D.Branch, in cooperation with Chrysles the various equipment matmiscturers.

Drivers Handbooks (British - Canadian) were prepared by the Vehicle manufacturers, in co-operation with Service Engineering Section of A. S. D. Branch.

somplete library of the various mule, Instruction Books and Drivers Handbooks is available at D.N.D. Design Group.

17. SERVICE INFORMATION LETTERS - TANKS (S.I.L.) TANKS

Issued to provide Technical and Modification Field Instructions on Canadian Built Tanks.

248 Letters prepared distributed by Service Engineering Section of A.E.D. Branch. The series includes an Index, and is evailable D.H.D. Design Group.

18. SERVICE INFORMATION LETTERS - GENERAL (5.1.L.) GEN

Issued to provide Technical Information and Data for Field Modifications to users on all "8" mean vehicles, Enormobiles, Ronson Lighter, which mean not covered by Service Information Bulletins prepared by respective vehicle manufacturers.

270 Letters man issued by Service Engineering Section, A. E. D. Branch, and included the series index in Bc. 270.

E Contral Registry file number was provided for S.I.L.'s.

19. FIELD APPLICATION LETTERS

Issued an a directive to Users in conmention with and distribution of anticle menufacturers Service Information Bulletins.

37 letters were issued, and are filed in 1 volume in D.T.D. Design Group.

20. VEHICLE DEFECT REPORTS (V.D.R.S)

A record of all product defect reports received by Service Engineering Section of A.E.D.Branch, which were recorded and investigated as nocessary, and the report, together with "Corrective Action Taken" distributed to interested users.

> SOS V.D.R./Tanks, were recorded. 892 V.D.R.'s, other than tanks, memorand.

Any specific recorded report can be quickly located through the card index.

Files, complete with index, and available at D.W.D. Design Group.

21. TANK SERVICE REPLACEMENTS (T.S.R.S)

directive for preferred procurement and distribution of parts, assemblies or kits for field modification.

S only T.S.R's were issued, and all were cancelled with the case tion of hostilities; however, meterial had already been shipped on T.S.R. #3.

T.S.R's an carried in Centrel Registry file 200-2013, with a separate file for each T.S.R.

22.AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE REPLACEMENTS (A.S.R.S)

A directive for preferred producement and distribution of parts, assemblies or kits for Field Modifications.

RECORDS (CON'T)

22. AUTOMOTIVE SERVICE REPLACEMENTS (A.S.R.'S) - (CONT'D)

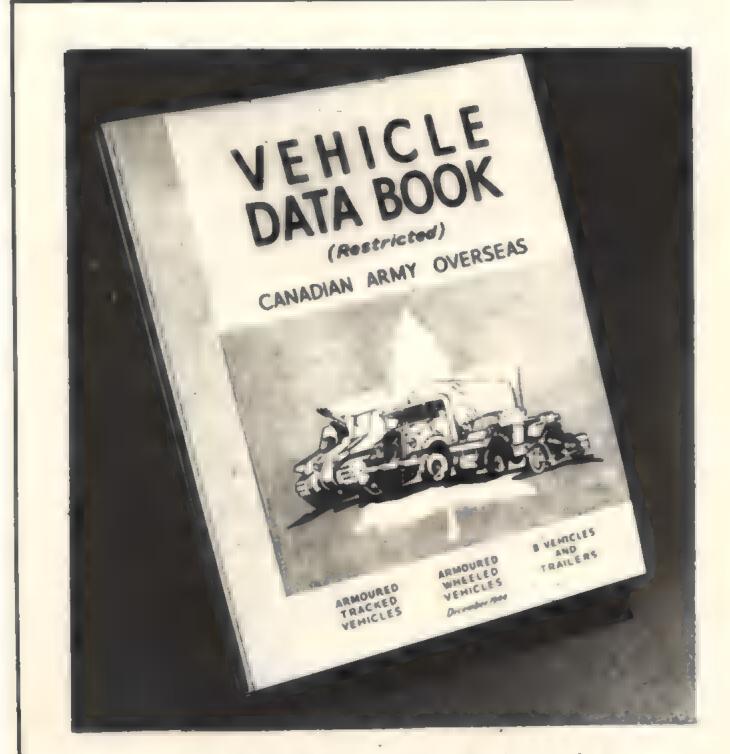
80 A.S.R's have been issued, with one or more to each of thirteen contractors.

They are filed in Central Registry file 73-14, divided into 80 sections - one for each A.S.R.

A complete set of A.S.R's (with revisions), bound in 1 Volume is available at D.N.D. Design Group.

23. DEPARTMENT OF MUNITIONS AND SUPPLY CENTRAL REGISTRY FILES.

Reference has been made on individual vehicle data sheets to D. M. & S. file numbers. These files contain correspondence related to the various vehicles and are arranged according to the subject. The file numbers were allocated arbitrarily and a cross-reference list is necessary to determine the applicable file number for any subject. Such m list is on file at Central Registry D. M. & S.



This is m reference hand book covering vehicles held by the Canadian Army Overseas and was prepared under the direction of Canadian Military Headquarters in the U.K.

This publication includes vehicles procured from U.K. and U.S. sources in addition to those produced in Canada. For this reason it describes types of vehicles not included in Data Books prepared by A.E.D.B. It also includes bodies and equipment procured in the U.K. and mounted on Canadian and U.S. produced chassis.

INDEX

-A-

ACTIVE Thestres, Vohio	les in Vol.I	P.48 & III
AIRCLEARER - see For	d Reports Vo	1.1 P.64
AIRPROPELLED VEHICLES	Vol.	VIII P.1
AIRPORTABILITY Bodies Chasele	Vol.V P.3 Vol.IV P.35, 70, 458, 491,	15, 17, 18 10, 45, 48, 75, 60,
E.E. Reports Trailers	458, 491, Vol.VII	543, 548 P.1
AIDS - Show Travers	ing Vol.:	I P.45
ALUNINUM	Tol.T	P.18 A 25
Bodies Pontoon Body Stretcher Support		
	Report Vol.	I P.84
AMBULANCE Armoured CMP E.E. Reports 200, 5 405, 503, 5 Heavy Oblity Lorriss	Vol.V 178, 273, 413, 591, 605, 605, Vol.V Vol.V P.76,	¥ol.II P.75-61 424, 425, 607, 609. P.75 77, 78, 1
AMPHIBIOUS Aluminum Body or Pon	teen Vol.VI	P.29 & 30
E.E. Report		509, 595
Trailers Vehicles	Vol.VII Vol.VIII	2.52
ANTI-AIRCRAFT TRASSO	P ¥01.¥	P.89
APPLICATION, Service	Piold Lotters,	Vol.I 2.65
AY Vehicles V. Bees 20 & Browing H Bofors Methosry Lorpy, An Main, for Yenks Portees	Tillery Arms Vol.VI Vol.III B	Vol. IV mont Repair P.66 P.5 Gameral Vol. F
75 m Oun with Co-AX " Horter Nounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun = 6 pdr	Vol.II E.E. Reg	U.C. 196 11 RAM P.1
75 m Oun with Co-AX	Vel.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vo	U.C. 126 11 RAM P.1
75 m Oun with Co-AX " Horter Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun = 6 pdr	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Gun Vol.II & Vol. Vol.III Vol.III	U.C. 126 11 RAM P.1
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting 2" Dar Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 1 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 20 m. Polsten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Gun Vol.II & Vol. Vol.III Vol.III	Dit 136 11 RAM P.1 11.1 U.C. P.1 Sexton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Bestion
75 mm Gun with Co-AX "" Mortar Mounting 2" Dar Traver 2 pdr. Gun 2 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 20 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 20 pdr 20 mm. Poleten ARMOUR For Tanke Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck	Yel.II E.E. Rep . Dun Yol.II & Vc Yol.III Yol.III III Ind. II Weld:	U.C. 196 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Sexton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Bestion Vol.II Vol.VIII P.50 Vol.II
75 mm Gun with Co-AX "" Mortar Mounting 2" Dar Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 1 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 20 mm. Poleten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol.	Yel.II E.E. Rep Dun Yol.II E Vo Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld	U.C. 196 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Sexton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Bestion Vol.II Vol.VIII P.50 Vol.II
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Hortar Hounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr 27 Tanke Vol. 30 gmobiles 30 gmob	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: .I	U.C. 196 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Sexton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Bestion Vol.II Vol.VIII P.50 Vol.II
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Hortar Mounting S" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun # 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun # 6 pdr 26 pdr	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dan Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: I Vol.II P	U.C. 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 148 149 149 149 149 149 149 149 149
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 1 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 2 6 pdr 20 m. Poleten ARMOUR Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snoumobiles Train Vol. Truck ARCTIC-PROOFING Webicles W Battery Reports W Churchill Tank Rep	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: Vol.II P Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.IV	U.C. 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197
75 m Gun with Co-AX M Hortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 20 m. Polsten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARCTIC-PROOFING Webicles W Battery Reports W Churchill Tank Rep UN Chassis Company Reports C	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: Vol.II P Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I Vol.I Vol.IV Vol.IV	U.C. DIC 136 I RAM P.1 1.1 U.C. P.1 Saton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Section Vol.II Vol.VIII P.50 Vol.II 0.1 P.13 .5 Pareward P.64 P.31-34 P.94
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Hortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr 4 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 27 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 28 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 29 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 20 pdr 20 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 20 pd	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: I Vol.II P Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I V Vol.I V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	U.C. 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 20 m. Polsten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARCTIC-PROOFING Wehicles W Battery Reports W Churchill Tank Rep We Chassis Company Reports on Development of E.E. Report Isoming Report Froject, General	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I	U.C. DIC. U.C. 136 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Saton P.1 Saton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Bestion Vol.II Vol.VIII P.50 Vol.VIII p.50 Vol.II D1.I P.11 .5 Poreword P.64 P.64 P.64 P.64 P.64 P.64
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Hortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr 4 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 27 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 28 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 29 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 20 pdr 20 pdr - Gun E 6 pdr 20 pd	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dan Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I V Vol.I V	U.C. 196 196 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Saton P.1 Saton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Section Vol.II Vol.VIII P.60 Vol.II P.64 P.64 P.64 P.9 356, 463. P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Gortar Mounting 2" Threase 2 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 20 m. Poleten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARCTIC-PROOFING Vehicles Westers V Churchill Tank Rep Wenicles Westers V Churchill Tank Rep Westers Reports C Development of E.B. Reports J Kapuakasing Report Froject, General Shilo Report Tanks, ARTILLERY - See Ar Target Towing	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: II Vol.II P Vol.I Vo	U.C. 196 196 11 RAE P.1 1.11 U.C. P.1 Saton P.1 Saton P.1 Skink Date Pages ing Section Vol.II Vol.VIII P.60 Vol.II P.64 P.64 P.64 P.9 356, 463. P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.64 P.9 P.9 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7 P.7
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Gortar Mounting 2" Thrower 2 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 25 pdr. Gun 5 pdr 20 m. Poleten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. 4.000RED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARCTIC-PROOFING Vehicles W Battery Reports V Churchill Tank Rep Weiches S E.B. Reports C Development of E.B. Reports C Development of C E.B. Reports C Development of C E.B. Reports C De	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II k Vc Vol.III Vol.III II II II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.I Vo	U.C. 0.00
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting S" Thrower 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 20 m. Polsten ARMOUR For Tanks Vol. Welding of Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARKY ARKY ARKY ARCTIC-PROOFING Wehicles W Battery Reports V Churchill Tank Rep WE Chassis Company Reports OF E.B. Reports OF Development of E.B. Reports OF E.B. Reports OF Repustaning Report Froject, General Shilo Report Snowmobiles Tanks, ARTILLERY - See Art Target Toring Tractors AUSTRALIA	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Vol.III Vol.II P Vol.II Vol.II Vol.I	U.C. 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting S" Thrower 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 27 pdr Com ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARMY ARMY ARMY Wahieles Vanieles Vanieles Churchill Tank Rep WE Chasels Company Reports Development of E.S. Reports Snowmobiles Tanks, ARTILLEY - See Art Target Towing Tractors	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Vol.III Vol.II P Vol.II Vol.II Vol.I	U.C. 136 137 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Gortar Mounting 2" Trover 2 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr 4 poiston Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARKY ARKY Weiding of Vol. ARMY Weiding of Vol. ARKY Weiding of Vol. ARKY Weiding of Vol. ARKY Weiding of Vol. Truck ARKY Weiding of Vol. ARKY Weiding of Vol. Car Snowmobiles Truck ARKY Marting Reports Snowmobiles Tanks, ARTILLERY - See Ar Target Towing Tractore AUSTRALIA AUTOMOTIVE Service	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: II Vol.II P Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I V Vol.I V Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I P Nort Vol.I Vol.I P Vol.I P Nort Vol.I Vol.I P Nort Vol.I Vol.I P Nort Vol.I Vol.I P Nort Vol.I Vol.I P Vol.I P V V V V V V V V V V V V V	U.C. 136 137 138 138 138 138 138 138 138 138
75 m Gun with Co-AX " Mortar Mounting S" Thrower 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 25 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 26 pdr. Gun E 6 pdr 48 portante Vol. ARMOURED Car Snowmobiles Train Vol. Truck ARMY ARMY ARMY ARMY ARMY Mattery Reports V Churchill Tank Rep W Chaseis Company Reports OF E.B. Reports OF E.B. Reports OF E.B. Report Snowmobiles Tanks, ARTILLERY - See Art Target Toring Tractors AUSTRALIA AUTOMOTIVE Service I	Vol.II E.E. Reg . Dun Vol.II & Vol.III Vol.III III Ind. II Weld: Vol.II P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I P Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I P Vol.I P V Vol.I P V Vol.I P V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	U.C. 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197

AF Vehicles	See For	smord Vol.II
Borte H	AL WITT	P.16
Chasts V	ol.IV 7.83, 9	8, 98, 45-70, 75-80.
I.E. Reports		138, 545
Steering	101.IV	P.97
	- B -	
Sleeping 1	Tol.I	2.48
BALL Cage (Rseppa) 1		169
REspps & Bendiz		- 24
Della alla di basa di	Tolat	7.60
Design and the second re-		
CHP Chasels Ve	01.IV F	.13, 🔳 a 17
Contains Reports	Yol.T	2.64
E.E. Reports	97, 164, 279, 2 Betters Charges	Vol.VI P.66
Machinery Lorry	I-30	Y01.VI P.07
Machinery Lorry Machinery Lorry	Battery Storage	Tol.VI P.70
Brourney, Doors		P.79
Reports III	Vol.I	2.64
MAT		
Trestle and Slid		
Spacers à Bet	al Beadlocks V	01.TV P.106
BELTS		Belte
SENDIX MININ	Yol.IV	2.26
SILOR PURP	Vol.VIII	P.41 & 48
2.2. Repo	P 2	Yols.V & VI
BLACEOUT LI		
CMP Chasels	Vol.IV	7.15 & III
BLOCKS, Triples	E.E. Report	130
1000		
Folding and Eq	utpment Lorry	Yol.VI P.88
	ler	Vol.VII P.40
Notor mai Trai		
NOT THE OWNER.		
(08)	Tol.T	P.18 7.25
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse	Vol.V Vol.V	P.18 P.55 P.18 A 90
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse	Vol.V Vol.V	P.18 P.55 P.18 A 90
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Rouse Conventional M E.Z. Reports 60, 58	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V 74,117,182,886 15,560,454,456,1 10,590,592,590,4	F.18 F.19 & 20 ,297,303,344, 536, 11, 597, 509, 610, 616
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Rouse Conventional M E.Z. Reports 60, 58	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V 74,117,182,886 15,560,454,456,1 10,590,592,590,4	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 20 ,297,303,344, 355, 20, 507, 509, 510, 614 P.4-16 P.4-16
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional R.Z. Reports 60 S8 General Service Light Weight S1 Lindsay Constru	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,386 15,360,654,455,1 0,580,592,580,1 Vol.V vol.V	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 90 ,997,303,344, 355, III, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.4-16 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 29
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Rouse Conventional E.I. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight St	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,386 15,360,654,455,1 0,580,592,580,1 Vol.V vol.V	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 ,207,303,344, 335, 10, 507, 509, 610, 614 P.4-16 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 29 V01.VIII P.84
Aluminum (05) Aluminum (Boune Conventional M E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru Showmobiles	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,886 5,360,554,656, 8,560,392,398, Vol.V Hel Vol.V Hotion Vol.V	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 90 ,897,303,344, 536, 10, 597, 509, 613, 614 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 29 V01.VIII
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru- Showmobiles Stake & Rach Trailers BOPORS on CMP Che	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 20 , 297, 303, 344, 536,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII .IV P.62
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Roume Conventional m R.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V 74,117,182,280 55,860,454,455, 10,590,592,590,1 Vol.V Heel Vol.V Kotion Vol.V Vol.V	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 20 , 297, 303, 344, 536,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII .IV P.62
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional m R.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight St Lindsay Constru Showmobiles State & Rach Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 90 ,297,303,344, 355,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru- Stake & Rach Trailers BOPORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles All Drive CMP	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 15,360,454,455, 10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,10,1	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 20 ,897,303,344, 536,
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional M S.E. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru Showmobiles State & Rech Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,886 5,580,596,580,1 Vol.V Wel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 90 ,297,303,344, 555, 1, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.4-16 P.4 & 17 P.61 & 29 Vol.VII P.94 Vol.VII P.94 Vol.VII P.91 Vol.II P.28 I P.16
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru Snowmobiles Stake & Rech Trailers BOPORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles AI Drive CMP E.S. Report Snowmobile Tanta	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455,1 8,580,392,398,1 10,10 10,10 Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII	P.18 P.28 P.19 & 20 , 297, 303, 344, 536,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 & 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII P.91 Vol.VII P.20 224 I P.16
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 BB General Series Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru Snoumobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles All Drive CMP E.S. Report Snoumobile Tests, Report	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Keel Vol.V Keel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.IV Vol.VII Sen Vol.I	P.18 P.28 P.18 a SC , 297, 303, 344, 556,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 a 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII P.94 Vol.VIII P.91 Vol.III P.28 S24 I P.16 Vol.III P.64
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 BB General Series Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru Snoumobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles All Drive CMP E.S. Report Snoumobile Tests, Report	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Keel Vol.V Keel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.IV Vol.VII Sen Vol.I	P.18 P.28 P.18 a SC , 297, 303, 344, 556,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 a 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII P.94 Vol.VIII P.91 Vol.III P.28 S24 I P.16 Vol.III P.64
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles Stake & Reck Treilers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report Enormobile Tanks	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Keel Vol.V Keel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.IV Vol.VII Sen Vol.I	P.18 P.28 P.18 a SC , 297, 303, 344, 556,, 597, 509, 610, 614 P.16 a 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VIII P.84 Vol.VIII P.94 Vol.VIII P.91 Vol.III P.28 S24 I P.16 Vol.III P.64
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 32 Lindsay Construe Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report Encomobile Tanks Tests, Report of Tire E.E. Report	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,886 5,360,564,456,1 Vol.V Wol.V Wol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II rts 186,845,847	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 g97,303,344, 355,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 32 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles State & Rack Treilers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report Snorwobile Tanks Tests, Report Tire E.E. Report Wheel S.E. Report Cable Reel 2 Bol	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,886 5,360,556,456,1 Vol.V Wol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IT Set 214,345	P.18 P.28 P.18 a 90 ,207,303,344, 556, 1, 597, 509,610,616 P.4-16 P.16 a 17 P.61 a 22 Vol.VII P.84 Vol.VVII P.84 Vol.VVII P.28 224 I P.16 Vol.III P.28 224 I P.16 Vol.III P.62 ,327,528,341, 409 Vol.VII . 51
Aluminum (06) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional M S.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru Bnoundbiles Stake & Rach Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report Encumobile Tanks Tests, Report Tire E.E. Report SolSTER Cable Reel & Bol Trailer	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,392,580,1 Vol.V Heel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII The 186,245,347 orts 214,344 Later Trailer Vol.VII	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 , 207, 303, 344, 535,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 32 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles State & Rack Treilers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles All Drive CMP E.E. Report Snorwobile Tanks Tests, Report Tire E.E. Report Wheel S.E. Report Cable Reel 2 Bol	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,392,580,1 Vol.V Heel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII The 186,245,347 orts 214,344 Later Trailer Vol.VII	P.18 P.28 P.18 a 90 ,207,303,344, 556, 1, 597, 509,610,616 P.4-16 P.16 a 17 P.61 a 22 Vol.VII P.84 Vol.VVII P.84 Vol.VVII P.28 224 I P.16 Vol.III P.28 224 I P.16 Vol.III P.62 ,327,528,341, 409 Vol.VII . 51
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles State & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che E.E. Report E.E. Report Snorwobile Tanks Tests, Report The L.E. Report Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BOMBARDIER Snow	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,285 5,360,454,456,1 9,500,392,390,1 Vol.V Wel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Ta 186,245,347 orts 214,348 later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 , 207, 303, 344, 535,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles State & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che E.E. Report E.E. Report Snorwobile Tanks Tests, Report The L.E. Report Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BOMBARDIER Snow	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V ,74,117,182,286 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,454,455,1 15,360,392,580,1 Vol.V Heel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII The 186,245,347 orts 214,344 Later Trailer Vol.VII	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 , 207, 303, 344, 535,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 32 Lindsay Constru- Snorwobiles State & Reok Treilers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Snorwobile Tanks Tests, Report Tire I.E. Report Tire I.E. Report Cable Reel & Bot Trailer BOMBARDIER Snow BORING 3 ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 76,117,182,285 5,360,454,456,1 9,590,392,390,1 Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II The 186,245,547 Orts 214,345 Later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 , 207, 303, 344, 536,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru- Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che E.E. Report E.E. Report E.E. Report Trailer BOMBARDIER Snow BORING 3 ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 76,117,182,285 5,360,454,456,1 9,590,392,390,1 Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II The 186,245,547 Orts 214,345 Later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 , 207, 303, 344, 536,
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 31 Lindsay Construe Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Stake & Report Encompobile Tanks Tests, Report Snowmobile Tanks Tests, Report Solister Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BORING S ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,885 5,360,592,590,1 Vol.V Wel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II The 186,845,847 Orts 186,845,847 Orts 214,848 Later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles Fing Machine V SF LOFFY	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 ge7.303.544 F.4-16 P.68 & 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VII P.84 Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII P.29 S24 I F.16 Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II S25, 249,354, 441,511,519 327,328,541, 327,328,541, 409 Vol.VII Vol.VIII
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 31 Lindsay Construe Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Stake & Report Encompobile Tanks Tests, Report Snowmobile Tanks Tests, Report Solister Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BORING S ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 74,117,182,885 5,360,592,590,1 Vol.V Wel Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II The 186,845,847 Orts 186,845,847 Orts 214,848 Later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles Fing Machine V SF LOFFY	P.18 P.28 P.10 & 20 ge7.303.544 F.4-16 P.68 & 17 P.81 & 22 Vol.VII P.84 Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.VII P.29 S24 I F.16 Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II S25, 249,354, 441,511,519 327,328,541, 327,328,541, 409 Vol.VII Vol.VIII
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 31 Lindsay Construe Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Stake & Report Encompobile Tanks Tests, Report Snowmobile Tanks Tests, Report Solister Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BORING S ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V 76,117,182,285 5,360,454,456,1 9,590,392,390,1 Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II The 186,245,547 Orts 214,345 Later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles	P.18 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 Solution P.24 P.24 P.24 P.24 P.24 P.24 P.29 P.29 P.29 P.29 P.29 P.29 P.29 P.29
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 31 Lindsay Construe Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che Stake & Report Encompobile Tanks Tests, Report Snowmobile Tanks Tests, Report Solister Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BORING S ton Earth Box	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Notion Vol.V Notion Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII The 106,845,347 Notion Vol.I ring Machine V er LOFFY Vol.I Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.I	P.18 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.2
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Servise Light Weight 35 Lindsay Constru- Snoumobiles Stake & Rach Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier AP Vehicles AP Vehicles AP Vehicles AP Vehicles AP Vehicles Trailer BOISTER Cable Reel & Boi Trailer BOMBARDIER Snow BORING S ton Earth Box Small Box Gird BRAKES AF Vehicles - CHP Chassis V S.E. Reports	Vol.V Vol.V Yol.V Yol.Y Yol.Y Vol.Y Vol.V Wol.V Wol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.I The 106,245,347 Orts 106,245,347	P.18 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, Se General Service Light Weight 34 Lindsay Constru- Showmobile Stake & Rach Trailers BOPORS on CMP Che Carrier AF Vehicles AI Drive CMP E.S. Report E.S. Report Tanke Tests, Report Tanke Tests, Report SoliSTER Cable Reel & Bol Trailer BONBARDIER Snow BORING 3 ton Earth Box Small Box Gird BRAINS AF Vehicles - CHP Chassis V E.E. Reports Snowmobile Tanks	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Notion Vol.V Notion Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VI Vol.VII The 106,845,367 Orts 214,845 later Trailer Vol.VII mobiles ring Machine V ar Lorry V Ind. Data pages ol.IV P.21-23, 100,125,147,165 Vol.I Vol.I	P.18 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.28 P.2
Aluminum (08) Aluminum (Bouse Conventional E.Z. Reports 60, 34 General Service Light Weight 32 Lindsay Constru- Snowmobiles Stake & Rack Trailers BOFORS on CMP Che Carrier BOFORS on CMP Che State & Report Snowmobile Small Box Gird BRAIMS AF Vehicles - CMP Chasais V E.E. Reports Snowmobile	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Yol.Y Notion Vol.V Notion Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VII The 106,845,347 Notion Vol.I ring Machine V er LOFFY Vol.I Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.VII Notion Vol.V Vol.VII Vol.I	P.18 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.23 P.24 P.25 P.24 P.25 P.24 P.25 P.24 P.24 Vol.VIII P.29 Vol.VII P.29 Vol.VII P.29 P.29 P.29 Vol.VII P.29 P.29 P.24 I P.36 Vol.VII P.29 P.24 Vol.VII P.29 P.29 P.24 Vol.VII P.28 P.24 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.28 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.28 Vol.VII P.28 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 P.29 Vol.VII P.28 Vol.VII P.28 P.28 Vol.VIII Vol.VII VOLVII VII VOLVII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII VII

INDEX (CONT'D)

Lorriss	Vol.VI
Lanpe Vol.IV	P.15
BULLETINS Service Vol.I	P.56
-C-	
CABLE	
Control 2.E. Report Layer E.E. Report Splice Eye E.E. Report Splicing Trailer Vol.VII Reel & Bolster Trailer Vol.VII 30 out. Layer Vol.VI	149, 358 P.45 P.59 P.14 4
Curtains, E.E. Reports Development E General Description 7.1	336, 698 Vol. V 27, A, B, CAD
CADILLAC Engine, Enounobile Vol.V.	
CARADIAN MILITARY PATTERS	Yol.I 7.6
CANTER VOL.V	7.87 à 68
GARAVAN - Lindsay Housebype Vol. G.S. Vol.	
Universal Joints Vol.	IV P.85
CARRIERS Universal # Windsor	Vol.II
CARS Armoured, Light Recce, Scout Staff, Mary Utility Vol. Staff, Light Vol.	Vol.II V P.58 IV P.74
	Ambulanse 591
CHLL, Flatation, Mudeat Vol.VII	z 2.84
CHAIRS Vol.I E.E. Reports 71,84,176,304,48	P.50
Point Advice Totices Vol.I	
COMUNICATION Vol. 1	P.18
CHABBIS AFV CEP Modified Conventional Trailers	Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VII
CREMICAL PRODUCTS Vol.I	P.19
CHURCHILL TANK Report Vol.	I 7.64
CIRCUITS Vol.	IV P.16
CLANPS E.E. Report	100
CLIPS, Rifle	Ann Rifle
	5,70,75,80
E.E. Report Fluid, Snowpobile Vol.VIII Snowpobile Tanke	293, p.22 Vol.VIII Vol.III
COIL. Imition Vol.IV	F.38
	10-proofing
COMMAND OF TANK	Vol.III
COMMANDERS	
Caravan S.E. Report Caravan, GS Vol.V Caravan, Ecusetype Vol.V	443 P.62 P.66
COMMUNICATION	8.10
And have a set as a set of the se	P.18 General P.9
	P.27
Sea Wading Trials Vol.I Tarpedo Vol.I	P.87 P.64 P.46

COMPANY Test Report	Vol.I		7.64
COMPRESSOR E.E. Report			446 7.54
15 owt. Trailer 50 owt. Truck Tunnelling Company	Trailer V	01.711	Vol.1V P.41
COMPUTER E.E. Report Reavy Utility Trus	k Vol.V		\$54 7.63
CONTACTS Fastory User, Maintenance	Vel.I Vol.I		P.18 P.40
COOLING AF Vehicles	Vol.II	Forest	rd 7.2
Chassis	Vol.IV	P.10,1	75.80
Hudoat IIII Reports	Vol.I		P.64
Snowsoblies Tanks			NI.VIII Vol.III
Chrysler Report	Vol.I Vol.I		7.84 2.54
COTTON - Tire Sect	Lon		Vol.IV
COOPLING - See Chrys	lor Report	Vol.I	P.64
Lerry Shovel Lerry	Vol.VI Vol.VI		2.26 2.27
7408 - 2.2. Re	port		100
CURTAIN MAIN 2.3	. Report		-
	-D-		
	-		
DATA Basis Vehicle for	Bervice	Vol.I	P-41
Books, A.E.D.S.	Vol.I		2-98
D.D.E.H.			
Data Book Organization	Yol.I Yol.I		P.11
DEFECT, Vehicle Repo	et Yol.I		P.66
Report	Yol.I		P.64
E.E. Report	Tol.T		377
DERRICK Engineers Winch an	d, Lorry	¥01.¥I	P.88
DESIGN			
Changes, Affecting Change Instruction	5 3074100 15		P.40 P.14657
Change Instruction Change Requests Control Procedure		Vol.I Vol.I	P.14657 P.14
Development		Vol.I	P+ 4
Deviation Permits Organization		Vol.I Vol.I	7.14668 7.11
DESTINATIONS by Volu	386	Vol.I	P.13
DEVELOPMENT Testing		Vol.I	P.98
DIESEL FUEL		Vol.I	P.20
DILUTER	- + + + + = =	No.1 TH	
Arctic-proofing 3 Chrysler Report	10110R	Vol.IV Vol.I	P.64
E.E. Report Imperial 011 Report	rt.	Vol.I	240 P.64
DISTRIBUTOR			
Ignition		Vol.IV	P.38539
DISINFESTOR Lorry		Vol.V	P.69270
DOLE PRIMER		Vol.IV	P.31
DOORS			
E.S. Report			408
DRAFTING PROCEDURE		Vol.I	P.15
DRAG LINE CRANE E.E. Report			476

DRAW-BAR & TOWING ATTACHINE. E.E. Reports	75 366, 386, 467
PULL	Vol.IV P.43844
DRAWINGS	Vol.I P.56
DRIVE LINE, Propeller Shafta	Informal Toints
Vehicles Vol.IV Mudat Snowmobile, Armoured Vol	P.9-10,
HARDBOOKS Vol.	.I P.35666
DURP	
E.E. Reports 165,35 Lorriss Vol	7.356,361,407,487 .¥ P.50
-E-	
Ind III	
5 ton Boring Boring	Tol.VI P.18
AL SI DE	
AFV's Vol.II Foreword (vehicles Vol.IV	a Ind. Data P.17,45,70,75,60
Tanks Vol.III 7.6	à Ind. Inte Pages
	Yol.VI
	Hee Yol. II
Company Reports Tol.	P.4,5,45,70,75,80 I P.64
E.E. Imports 59.52.79.80	.123.180.187.205.
#60;264;317;	234,235,267,269, 318,375,379,365, 434,437,561,569
427,430,433,	Vol.I 7.46
C Reports	Yol.I F.64 Yol.I F.22
011 Spownobiles	Vol.VIII
Tenke	Vol.III
BEPORTS, List	of Vol.I P.60
-F-	
PABRIC - mm Report	Vol.I F.64
PACILITIES, Test, me of	Yol.I P.29851
	Vol.IV P.107
I.E. Report	
Budoat Snownobile	Yol.VIII Vol.VIII
FIRD	
Application Letters	Yol.I P.66 Yol.Y P.87886
Artillery Tractors Modifications	Vol.I P,84841
Representatives	Vol.I P.41
FILSS - see D.M.AS	Vol.I P.66
	Vol.I P.17
PIRE THE REAL PROPERTY OF	Vol.VI P.64
Tirovirs	Vol.1 7.48
Cell	Yol.VIII P.54
Trailers	Vol.VII P.3
PLUIDS, HYDRAULIC Brake - see Under Brake	Vol.I P.20-24
POLDING MAN EQUIPHENT	Vol.VI 2.85
FOOD CONTAINER, Insulated	Vol.I P.49
FORDING DEPTH - IN	
PORINIZAR -	In Performance
FOX - See Armoured Car	Vol.II
FRAMES .	
Annual Annual States Mail 1	
Armoured venicles vol.	II P.4 Poreword
Bombardier Snowmobile CMF Vehicles Vol.IV	II P.4 Pareword Vol.VII P.9 P.3,4,45,70,75,50 212, 285
Bombardier Snowmobile CMP Vehicles Vol.IV E.R. Reports	Vol.VIII P.9 P.3,4,45,70,75,50 212, 288
Bombardier Snowmobile CMP Vehicles Vol.IV E.R. Reports FUEL - see also Petrol, Ga Arctic Operation	Vol.VII P.9 P.3,4,45,70,75,80 212, 288 soline Vol.I P.21 Vol.IV P.31-34
Bombardier Snowmobile CMP Vebicles Vol.IV E.E. Reports FUEL - see also Petrol, Ge	Vol.VII P.9 P.3,4,45,70,75,80 212, 286 soline Vol.I F.21 Vol.IV P.31-34 Vol.I F.64

FUEL (Cont'd)		
Kepuskasing and MRC Reports	Shilo Reports Vol.I	Vol.I P.64 P.64
See aleo PD addi	1140	
System for AF Ve System for IN V System for Tank	hicles Vol.I	l F
System for Tank	Vehicles Vol.	III
Tenk, Experiment	41 Vol.	IV 2.12
	Report Vol.	I P.64
	-G-	
GAS & LANDA FLUID	-	tentest)
	Vol.III	.10 General
GASOLINE	See Pis.	and Petrol
-	See also	renemisation
	Vol.III Vol.I	.10 General F.90-22
Reduction - E.	I. Report	
BERNICE		Max 8
Bodies, Trucks # Trailers	Tuna res	Yol.V Yol.VII
STREET, STREET		
Auxiliory		e Auxiliary
CMP Engines Lorriss	Vol.IV	P.17, Tol.VI
Trailors		VOL.VII
GINDER, mail Box,	Lorry Tol	.VI P.94
THE OWNER ADDRESS OF		
IF Vehicles	Vel.II In	A. Man Pages
Tanks	Vel.IV F.	8,45,70,75,80 2. Date Pages
	Yel.I	2.00
- ees alor	Langiostics	P.20-88
DELEVAT		Tel.III
and an and the local state		
HARA REDUCTED L.	CHILLY, LEVI LEV	,198,144,151,
1.E. Heparts 1, 191,	16, 222, 250, 34	128,144,181, 6,384,401,408
Lounts for	Vol.II I	, 198, 144, 181, 8, 384, 401, 405 IF F.6 General nd. Date Pages
Purbess Artil	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.Vol. Vol.Vol.	128,144,181, 384,401,408 If P.8 General nd. Date Pages Yol.V
Portees # Artill Portees # Artill Position Officer	Vol.II I Lary Treators Voltels Vol.	Vol.V
GIROSTABILIZE	Vol.II I lary Trasters Volicie Vol. Vol.III	128,144,181, 8,384,401,406 II P.4 General nd. Data Pages Vol.V Fill III F.1 Main P.6 General
Portees # Artill Portees # Artill Position Officer	Vol.II I Lary Treators Voltels Vol.	Vol.V
Conte for Fortees Artil Position Officer CTROSTABILIZE	Vol.II I lary Trasters Volicie Vol. Vol.III	Vol.V
GIROOTABILIER	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I	P.6 General P.50865
Cab	Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I Vol.Y	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.80065
GIROGIABILIE	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I	P.6 General P.50865
GIROOTABILIER Cab Broape	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III H- Vol.I Vol.I Vol.V Vol.III	P.8 General P.30855 P.97, A.B.080 Ind. Pages
GIROOTABJLIER Cab Escape Tanka ULADIANPS	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III -H- Vol.I Vol.I Vol.V Vol.III Vol.III	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.80665 P.97, A.8,000 Ind. Pages P.7 General
GIROOTABILITE Cab Bucape Tabka Bucape Tabka BLATERS Arcticiting Sec	Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I Vol.V Vol.III Vol.III Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.30865 P.87, A.8,06D Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.35634
GIROGIABILIER GIROGIABILIER GIROGIABILIER GIROGIABILIER GIROGIABILIER Cab Escape Tanks MADIAMPS HEATERS Arcticiting Sec Company Reports	Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I Vol.V Vol.III Vol.III Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.30665 P.97, A.8,060 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 F.33634 F.35634 F.64
GIROOTABILITE Cab Bucape Tabka Bucape Tabka BLATERS Arcticiting Sec	Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.I Vol.V Vol.III Vol.III Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.30865 P.87, A.8,06D Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.35634
Cab Bounts for Portees Artil Position Officer GIROOTABILIZE Cab Escape Tanks MIATERS Arcticizing See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles FMAY GTILITY	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III -H- Vol.J Vol.V Vol.V Vol.III Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.30865 P.97, A.8,080 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.18 P.33634 P.64 137,375,527 Vols.7 & VI
GIROGIABILIE Cab Busape Tanks JEADIAMPS HEATERS Arcticising See Company Reports R.T. Vehicles HEATY OFILITY Ambulance	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III -H- Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.30665 P.97, A.8,080 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.18 P.33634 P.85,834 P.64 137,876,837
GIROGIABILIZI Cab Escape Tanks MIATERS Arcticizing See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles MAY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels Computer	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III -H- Vol.J Vol.V Vol.V Vol.III Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.50065 P.57, A.B.000 III P.1 P.50065 P.57, A.B.000 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 F.53334 P.64 137,375,527 Vols.V & VI P.78 P.65
GIROGYABILI Cab Bucape Tanks FLADIAMPS MAATERS Arcticizing See Company Reports N.T. Vehicles HIAYY UTILITY Ambiance Chassis Computer S.E. Reports FLADIAMPS	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.III Vol.III Vol.III Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.7 Vol.1V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.7	H F.C Gemeral H. Data Pages Yol.Y P.S General P.S General P.30855 P.S7, A.B.CMD Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.15 P.15 P.55 P.78 P.55 P.78 P.55 P.78 P.55 P.57
Cab Events Cab Events Cab Events Tanks INTADIANPS INTATERS Arcticiting See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles EMAYY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels Computer E.E. Report Staff UM	Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V	P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.8 General P.80665 P.97, A.8,060 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18
GIROOTABILITE Cab Bucape Tanks FLADIANPS MAATERS Arcticiting See Company Reports N.T. Vehicles HIATERS A.T. Reports N.T. Vehicles Chasele Computer S.T. Report Staff UM Wirelese	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III H- Vol.7 Vol.	H F.S. Compress H. D. B. B. S.
Cab Bounts for Portees Artil Position Officer GEROSTABILIZE Cab Bucape Tanks FLADIAMPS HEATERS Arcticising See Company Reports R. Reports R.T. Vehicles ELEAVY OFILITY Ambuishee Chassis Domputer E.E. Reports Personnel Carri Staff UM Wireless HOISTS for 12	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III -H- Vol.7	P.5 General Yol.Y P.5 General P.5 General P.30665 P.97, A.B.000 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.156 P.55 P.55 P.55 P.51-54
GIROOTABILITE Cab Bucape Tanks FLADIANPS MAATERS Arcticiting See Company Reports N.T. Vehicles HIATERS A.T. Reports N.T. Vehicles Chasele Computer S.T. Report Staff UM Wirelese	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III -H- Vol.7	P.5 General Yol.Y P.5 General P.5 General P.30665 P.97, A.B.000 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.156 P.55 P.55 P.55 P.51-54
Cab Bounts for Portees Artil Position Officer GEROSTABILIZE Cab Bucape Tanks FLADIAMPS HEATERS Arcticising See Company Reports R. Reports R.T. Vehicles ELEAVY OFILITY Ambuishee Chassis Domputer E.E. Reports Personnel Carri Staff UM Wireless HOISTS for 12	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.J Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V	P.5 General Yol.Y P.5 General P.5 General P.30665 P.97, A.B.000 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.156 P.55 P.55 P.55 P.51-54
Cab Escape Tanks Cab Escape Tanks MADIAMPS MATERS Arcticiang See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles MAY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels Computer E.T. Reports N.T. Vehicles MAY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels Computer E.T. Reports Personnel Carri Staff UM Wireless HOUSTS for	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.J Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V	H F. & Gemeral M. Data Pages Yol.Y F.S General P.S General P.SOMES P.S7, A.B.ODD Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.35834 P.64 137,376,537 Yols.Y & VI P.78 P.65 611 P.65 611 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50
Cab Events Cab Events Cab Events Cab Events Tradiants IMADIANTS MIATERS Arcticising Sev Compary Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles HAYY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels E.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles HOISTS for NICHTYS UNIVERS SORM for CMP Vehi HULL AP Vehicles	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.II	H F. & Gemeral M. Data Pages Yol.Y P.8 General P.30865 P.97, A.B.08D Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.33834 P.64 137,375,527 Yols.Y & VI P.78 P.65 611 P.65 P.51-54 IV P.26 Paremord
Cab Bounts for Artill Positics Officer GEROSTABILIZE Cab Busape Tanks HEATERS Arcticising See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles E.E. Reports Staff Cal Boog Villity Ambulance Chassis Computer E.E. Reports Personnel Carri Staff Cal Wirelsse HOISTS for S HOCK TYPE UNIVERS BORM for CMP Vehi HULL AF Vehicles Mudat Muskrat	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III H- Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV	P.8 Omeral P.8 Omeral P.8 Omeral P.8 Omeral P.30655 P.97, A.9,000 III P.1 Pages P.7 Omeral P.15 P.35334 P.64 137,375,537 Vols.V & VI P.75 P.65 611 P.50
Cab Events for Artill Fortees Artill Fortees Artill Fortees Artill Fortees Artill Fortees Cab Events Cab Events TADIAMPS HIATERS Arcticiang See Computer E.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles HIATY UTILITY Ambulance Chasels Computer E.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles HIOISTS for II HOOK TYPE UNIVERS SORE for CMP Vehi HULL AF Vehicles Mudat Reports	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.7 Vol.	H F.S Commerci H. D. Commerci Tol.Y Fol.Y P.S General P.S General P.SOMES P.97, A.B.OND Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.15 P.55 P.65 Commerci P.75 P.65 Commerci P.75 P.65 Commerci P.75 P.65 P.87 P.51-54 LIV P.56 P.17 P.56 P.17 P.56 P.17 P.56 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.58 P.57 P.58
Cab Bounts for Artill Positics Officer GEROSTABILIZE Cab Busape Tanks HEATERS Arcticising See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles E.E. Reports Staff Cal Boog Villity Ambulance Chassis Computer E.E. Reports Personnel Carri Staff Cal Wirelsse HOISTS for S HOCK TYPE UNIVERS BORM for CMP Vehi HULL AF Vehicles Mudat Muskrat	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.III Vol.III -H- Vol.7 Vol.	P.50065 P.57, A,B,000 III P.1 P.1 P.50065 P.57, A,B,000 Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.35534 P.64 137,375,527 Vols.V & VI P.78 P.65 611 P.59 P.51-54 IV P.36 P.17 P.50 P.50 P.50 P.50
Cab Bounts for Artill Position Officer GEROSTABILIZE Cab Escape Tanks MADIAMPS MATERS Arcticizing See Company Reports R.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles E.E. Reports N.T. Vehicles Ministrat Personnel Carri Staff UM Wireless HOISTS for S HOCK TYPS UNIVERS BORM for CMP Vehi MULL AF Vehicles Mudeat Muskrat Reports Snownobiles	Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.IV Vol.V V	H F.S Comercia H. Data Pages Yel.Y P.S General P.S General P.SOMES P.S7, A.B.COD Ind. Pages P.7 General P.15 P.35834 P.64 137,375,527 Yels.Y & VI P.78 P.65 611 P.57 Yels.Y & VI P.58 P.57 P.59 P.51-54 IV P.59 P.51-54 IV P.59 P.50 P.64 P.17 P.55 P.57 P.50 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.57 P.58 P.58 P.17

InductionInitial SectionS.E. Reports480.506IGNITION CMF VERICLES Vol.IVF.17IMDIAVol.IF.10IMDIAVol.IF.10IMDIAVol.IF.10IMPORMATION Letters, Service Vol.IF.35IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORMATION BOOMSVol.IF.16IMPORTR.E. ReportWol.IVIMPORTNol.IVF.16IONATINO SWITCEVol.IVF.31CARPUSKASINGVol.IVF.31Code RestsVol.IVF.34Code RestsVol.IVF.36IMPORTNol.IVF.36IMPORTNol.VF.31Code RestsVol.IVF.36Code RestsVol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36Code RestsNol.IVF.36ImportNol.VF.36ImportNol.VF.36ImportNol.VF.36Import<
Universal Carrier B.E. Report 64 IONITION CMF VEHICLES Vol.IV F.17 IMDIA Vol.I F.10 IMDIA Vol.I F.10 IMFORMATION Letters, Service Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION Letters, Service Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION BOOMS Vol.I F.10 IMFORMATION BOOMS Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION BOOMS Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION Letters, Report Vol.I F.1755 IMFORMATION BOOMS Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION BOOMS Vol.I F.35 IMFORMATION E. Vol.I F.36 IMFORMATION SWITCE Vol.IV F.36 IGOLATINO SWITCE Vol.IV F.36 IMPOSASINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CARSSINO CANSSINO CARSSINO C
INDIA Yol.I P.10 INFORMATION Letters, Service Vol.I P.55 INFORMATION Letters, Service Vol.I P.55 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.60 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.1755 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.1755 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.1755 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.1755 INSULATORS R.E. Report 283 INTERPRESENCE, RADIO BUPPRESENCE Vol.IV P.16 100-PLEX P.64 IOCATINO SWITCE Vol.IV P.16 IOCATINO SWITCE Vol.VI P.16 IOCATINO SWITCE Vol.VI P.16 IOCATINO SWITCE Vol.VI P.16 IOCATINO SWITCE Vol.VI P.16 IOCATINO SWITCE Vo
INFORMATION Letters, Service Vol.I P.35 INSTRUCTION BOOKS Vol.I P.40 INSTRUMENTS Vol.I P.17855 INSULATORS R.E. Report 283 INTERFERENCE, RADIO BUFFRENEION Vol.IV P.16 D.0.01 P.17855 INSULATORS R.E. Report 283 INTERFERENCE, RADIO BUFFRENEION Vol.IV P.16 D.0.01 P.1785 INTERFERENCE, RADIO BUFFRENEION Vol.IV P.16 D.0.01 P.0.01 INTERFERENCE, RADIO BUFFRENEION Vol.IV P.16 D.0.01 P.0.01 INTERFERENCE, RADIO BUFFRENEION Vol.IV P.16 D.0.01 P.0.01 INTERFERENCE Vol.IV P.0.01 P.0.010 INTERFERENCE Vol.IV
INSTRUCTION BOOMS Yol.I P.453 INSTRUMENTS Fanal R.S. Report Yol.I P.17555 INSULATORS R.E. Report Set INSULATORS REPORTS Yol.Y INSULATORS WITCE Yol.Y INSULATOR SWITCE Yol.Y INSULATOR SWITCE Yol.Y INSULATION SWITCE Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y INSULATING Yol.Y
INSTRUMENTS Yol.1 P.17455 INSULATORS R.R. Report 263 INSULATORS R.R. Report 263 INTERPRETER, RADIO SUPPREMENDEN VOL.IV P.16 G.0-PLEX - See End Report on Yol.1 9.44 GO-PLEX - See End Report on Yol.1 9.46 GO-PLEX - Non End Report on Yol.1 9.46 M.S. P. Venicles Yol.1 9.45 MARSENSING Yol.1 9.46 Compary Reports Yol.1 9.46 Cold goary Reports Yol.2 9.46 Cold goary Report Yol.2 9.46 Cold goard Yol.2 <t< td=""></t<>
Panel E.C. Report 163 INSULATORS E.E. Report 283 INSULATORS E.E. Report 283 INTERFERENCE, RADIO SUPPRENSION Vol.IV P.18 130-FLEX - See End Report on Vol.I P.04 ISOLATING SWITCE Vol.IV P.16 ISOLATING SWITCE Vol.IV P.30 ACES - E.S. Reports 140,175,194,355,309, 411,453,612 Vol.IV P.30 Scald Tests Vol.IV P.31-34 Cold Tests Vol.IV P.31-34 Cold Tests Vol.IV P.30 Cold Tests Vol.IV P.30 Googeny Reports Vol.IV P.30 ISOLATING See Machinery Lorries Vol.VI P.66 IAMMENY Vol.VV P.30 Folding Body Vol.VV P.30 ISMELERACISE - Report M Vol.I P.60 ISOLATING ISMELERACISE - See Gas & Lethel Fluids ISOLATING ISMELERACISE Information Vol.I P.60 P.3566 ILIMISON <
INTERFERENCE, RADIO SUPPREMENSION VOL.IV P.18 ISO-FLEX - See EMC Report on Vol.I P.04 ISO-FLEX - See EMC Report on Vol.I P.04 ISOLATINO SWITCE Vol.IV P.16 -J-CA -J-CA -J-CA SACES - E.X. Reports 140,175,194,355,309, 411,465,612 0.0.1V P.30 APUSKASINO Vol.IV P.31-34 0.0.1V P.31-34 Company Reports Vol.IV P.31-34 0.0.1V P.31-34 Company Reports Vol.IV P.31-34 0.0.1V P.46 Company Reports Vol.IV P.31-34 0.0.1V P.46 Company Reports Vol.IV P.31-34 0.0.1V P.46 Company Reports Vol.IV P.46 0.0.1V P.46 Company Reports Vol.VV P.16 0.0.1V P.46 MUNEY Vol.VV P.40 0.0.1V P.40 MUNEY Vol.VV P.40 0.0.1V P.40 CHENNINE EXERCISE - Report Vol.VV P.40 0.0.1V P.46
ISO-FLEX - See End Report on Vol.IP.64ISOLATINO SWITCHVol.NP.16-J-KJ-K-ACES - E.X. Reports10,175,194,355,309, 41,453,612C.M.F. VehiclesVol.NP.30MURINASING Cold Tests Report onVol.NP.31-34Cold Tests Report onVol.NP.31-34Cold Tests Report onVol.NP.31-34Cold Tests Report onVol.NP.31-34Cold Tests Report onVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31-34Company ReportsVol.NP.31Company Repo
ISOLATING SWITCH Vol.N P.16 -J-K- -<
-J-K- JACES - E.E. Reports 140,175,194,355,369, (II,463,612 Vol.IV P.30 APUSKASING Cold Pasts Vol.IV P.31-34 Cold Pasts Vol.IV P.31-34 Cold Pasts Vol.IV P.31-34 Vol.IV P.31-34 Vol.VI P.30 LIMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.30 LIMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.30 LIMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.30 LIMMING EXERCISE - See Gas & Lethal Fluida LIMISON Letters, Machanization Vol.I P.30 LIMISON LIMMING, Trailers Vol.VI P.32 LIMDSAY - see Godies Vol.Y P.31
JACES - E.E. Reports100,175,194,355,389, 411,453,612 Vol.IVC.M.F. VehiclesVol.IVF.GOMBANSING Cold Tests Company ReportsVol.IVP.S. PapertsVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportsVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportsVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportsVol.IVP.G.Company ReportsVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportsVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportsVol.IVP.G.Campony Report 604Vol.IVP.G.Campony ReportVol.IVP.G.Campony ReportVol.VVP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campony ReportVol.VIP.G.Campon
All,453,612C.M.F. VehiclesVol.IVP.30KAPUSEASING Cold Tests Semary ReportsVol.IVP.31-34Cold Tests Company ReportsVol.IVP.34Gengeny Reports Report onVol.IVP.64-LL-LAMPSE.E. Report404Vol.IVFolding Body Semi-TrailerVol.VP.64LENKING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.IP.66LENKING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.IP.66LENKING EXERCISE - See Gas & Lethal FluidsLETTERS Field Application Vol.IP.66Service Information Vol.IP.68LIGHTERS E.E. ReportVol.VIP.68LIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIP.62LIMDSAY - see EodiesVol.VIP.81
All,453,612C.M.F. VehiclesVol.IVP.30KAPUSEASING Cold Tests Semary ReportsVol.IVP.31-34Cold Tests Company ReportsVol.IVP.34Gengeny Reports Report onVol.IVP.64-LL-LAMPSE.E. Report404Vol.IVFolding Body Semi-TrailerVol.VP.64LENKING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.IP.66LENKING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.IP.66LENKING EXERCISE - See Gas & Lethal FluidsLETTERS Field Application Vol.IP.66Service Information Vol.IP.68LIGHTERS E.E. ReportVol.VIP.68LIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIP.62LIMDSAY - see EodiesVol.VIP.81
KAPUSKASING Company ReportsYol.IV Yol.I Yol.IP.31-34 P.64 P.64Company ReportsYol.IV Yol.I Yol.II P.64P.64
Cold Tests Company ReportsVol.IV Vol.IP.31-34 P.64 Report onIAMPSE.E. Report E.E. Report 404Vol.IVP.66 P.64IAMPSE.E. Report 404Vol.IVP.66 404 404IAMPSE.E. Report 404Vol.IVP.66 404IAMPSE.E. Report 404Vol.IVP.66 404IAMPSE.E. Report 404Vol.IVP.66 901.VIIAMPSYol.VP.71 Semi-TrailerVol.VP.71 9.66IEMMIND EXERCISE - Report 90Vol.IP.64IENS, IAMPSYol.IVP.10IETHAL FLUIDS- see Gas & Lethel FluidsIETTERS Field ApplicationVol.IP.68 9.35665IIAISON Letters, MechanizationVol.IP.69LICHTERS E.E. ReportVol.IP.48 59LICHTING, TrailersVol.VIIP.22 59LINDSAY - see EodiesVol.YP.21
Report on Vol.I P.64 -L- LAMPS E.E. Report 404 Vol.IV P.16 E.E. Report 604 LATHEN - See Machinery Lorries Vol.VI Polding Body Vol.V P.71 Semi-Trailer Vol.VI P.69 LEMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.64 LENS, LAMPS Vol.VI P.16 LETHAL PLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal Fluids LESTERS Pield Application Vol.I P.68 Service Information Vol.I P.35466 LIAISON Letters, Mechanization Vol.I P.89 LIGHTERS Vol.VI P.46 E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VI P.21
LAMPS E.E. Report 404 Vol.IV P.16 E.E. Report 404 Vol.IV 604 LATHEM - See Machinery Lorries Vol.VI LAUNDERY Polding Body Vol.V P.71 Semi-Trailer Vol.VII P.69 LEMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.64 LENS, LAMPS Vol.IV P.10 LETHAL FLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal Fluids LSTTERS Field Application Vol.I P.68 Service Information Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.46 E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VI P.2
E.E. Report 604 LATHEM - See Machinery Lorries Vol.VI LAUNDERY Polding Body Vol.V P.71 Semi-Trailer Vol.VII P.69 LEMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.64 LENS, LANPS Vol.VV P.10 LETRAL PLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal Fluids LETTERS Field Application Vol.I P.68 Service Information Vol.I P.59 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.46 E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.21
LATHEN - See Machinery Lorries Vol.VI LAUNDERY Polding Body Vol.V P.71 Semi-Trailer Vol.VII P.69 LEMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.64 LENS, LAMPS Vol.IV P.10 LETEAL FLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal Fluids LETTERS Field Application Vol.I P.68 Service Information Vol.I P.69 LIAISON Letters, Mechanization Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.46 E.E. Report S9 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.2 LIMDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V P.21
Polding Body Semi-TrailerVol.V Vol.VIIP.71 P.69LEMMIND EXERCISE - Report on Vol.IP.64LENS, LAMPSVol.IVP.16LETHAL PLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal FluidsLETTERS Field Application Vol.IP.68Service Information Vol.IP.35665LIAISON Letters, MechanizationVol.IP.69LIGHTERS E.E. ReportVol.IP.46LIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIIP.2LINDSAY - see BodiesVol.YP.21
Semi-Trailer Vol.VII P.69 LEMMING EXERCISE - Report on Vol.I P.64 LENS, LAMPS Vol.IV P.10 LETHAL PLUIDS - see das & Lethal Fluids LSTTERS Field Application Vol.I P.65 Service Information Vol.I P.65 LIAISON Letters, Mechanization Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.69 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.21
LENS, LANPSYol.IVP.10LETMAL PLUIDS- see Gas & Lethal FluidsLETTERS Field Application Vol.IP.65Service Information Vol.IP.35465LIAISON Letters, MechanizationVol.ILIGHTERS E.E. ReportVol.ILIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIILINDSAY - see BodiesVol.Y
LENS, LANPSYol.IVP.10LETMAL PLUIDS- see Gas & Lethal FluidsLETTERS Field Application Vol.IP.65Service Information Vol.IP.35465LIAISON Letters, MechanizationVol.ILIGHTERS E.E. ReportVol.ILIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIILINDSAY - see BodiesVol.Y
LETRAL PLUIDS - see Gas & Lethal Fluids LETTERS Field Application Vol.I F.65 Service Information Vol.I F.59 LIAISON Lettere, Mechanization Vol.I F.69 LIGHTERS Vol.I F.46 E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.2 LINDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V F.21
LETTERS Field Application Vol.I Service Information Vol.I LIAISON Lettere, Mechanization Vol.I P.69 LIGHTERS E.E. Report LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.21
Field Application Vol.IF.68Service Information Vol.IF.35665LIAISONLetters, MechanizationVol.ILIGHTERSVol.IF.46E.E. Report59LIGHTING, TrailersVol.VIIP.22
Letters, Mechanization Vol.I P.89 LIGHTERS Vol.I P.46 E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.2 LINDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V P.21
LIGHTERS Vol.I P.46 E.E. Report Vol.VII P.2 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.2 LINDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V P.21
E.E. Report 59 LIGHTING, Trailers Vol.VII P.2 LINDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V P.21
LINDSAY - see Bodies Vol.V P.21
LOWLOADER SHMI TRAILER Vol.VII P.71
LUBRICATION
E.E. Reports 110,143,147,148,227,229,282, 358,431,448,493,594
General Vol.I P.20-24 Trailer Vol.VII
LYEX - See Scout Car Vol.II
-M-
MACHINE GUNS Vols.II & III
MACHINERY
Chrysler Reports Vol.I P.64 E.E. Report 595
Lorries Vol.VI
E.E. Report 476
MAINTENANCE Lorries Vol.VI P.74 B 75
Manuals Vol.I P. 35 & 65
Tires Vol.IV P.95

MANUALS Body Maintenance -	Spare Par	1.	Vol.I
Vehicle Maintenance	Vol.I		a 65
MARQUEES	Vol.V		P.26
KASES FOR LANFS	Vol.IV		P.16
MECHANIZATION LIAIson	Letters	Vol.I	P.59
MEDICAL OFFICERS VEH	ICLE Ve	¥.10	P.80
MISCELLANEOUS PROJECT	15 Vc	1.1	P.44
MODIFIED CONVENTIONAL Bodies Chassis	2		Vol.V Vol.IV
MOTION PICTURE FILES	Te	91.I	2.59
MOTOR BOAT TRAILER	Ve	1.VII	2.40
MOTOR, STARTING	T	1.IV	P.30
MOTOR TOBOGGAN	¥e	I.VIII	P.4
NOTON CYCLE E.S. Report			5482
NOULDING TESTS	RC Report	Vol.I	P.64
NUT & SNOW VEHICLES		Ve	1.VIII
NUDCAT	Ve	IIIV.II	P.38
MUSERAT	¥	1.VIII	7.49
	-N-		
NATIONAL RESEARCE CON	DECIL REPO	orts	Vol.I P.64
NCH-SEID ATTACHMENT E.E. Report			103
NON-SKID TRACK E.E. Report			114
NORMOYLE - See Tire	. Section		Vol.IV
	-0-		
OBSERVATION			
Devices (Tanks) E.E. Reports 57,	Vol.III 127,149,10	50,160,1	Deneral 92,446, 599
OFFICE OS Type Lorry Lindsay House Type Signels	Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VI		P.64 P.65 P.16
OILS - see Vol.I Company Reports	Vol.I	1	P.20-24 P.64 P.64
SEC Reports OPERATIONAL VEHICLE	Vol.I		P.85
ONDRANCE PROVING DED		PR Wol T	
	Vol.I		P.11-13
OTTER - ann Light !			Vol.II
OVERPLOW TANKS	Vol.IV		P.10
	-P-		
PAINTING			
General MRC Reports Trailers	Vol.I Vol.I Vol.VII	1	P.25426 P.64 P.8
PARTS, Spare	-		Manuals
PD ADDITIVE			P 44
MRC Report on Vol. Report on Ham Tank			P.64 P.64
PENTEOUSE & MARQUERS	Vol.V		P.86
PERFORMANCE AFV's & Tanks - se	· Vol.II	and III	Ind.
CHF Chassis formul		Data	Sheets ,44,45,
R.R. Reports 74	.83.162.1	70	,75,80.
General Motors Rep	,420,464,	498,529, Vol.I	530,617 P.64
Snowmob1108		A	ol.VIII

PERISCOPES Grizzly Tank Vol.III Valentime Tank Vol.III	
PERSONNEL CARRYING LORRIES	Vol.V
PETROL	Nem elso Puel Vol.VII P.70 Vol.VI
PHOTOGRAPHS - see files	Vol.I P.59
PIGEON-LOFT TRAILER	Vol.VII P.59
PILOT MODEL APPROVAL	Vol.I P.14
FIPE SEMI-TRAILES	Vol.VII P.62
PLASTIC see MRC Report	Vol.1 P.64
POLE WATLER	Vol.VII P.53
FONTCOM Aluminum Amphibicus Body: Lofry	For Vol.VI P.29830 Vol.VI P.21
PORTHE S.E. Report 6 pdr. 2 pdr.	Vol.V P.65 Vol.V P.65
POST WAR DEVELOPMENT, Report	rt an Vol.I P.89
POWER	
Sorse Power Tests E.E. B	Vol.1V P.29
FRODUCTION, VEHICLES Tires	Vol.IV P.984107
PROPELLER, mudgat Vol	VIII P.34,41843
PROTECTOSCOPE Vel.I	P.8 Foreword
PUSH HAR Vol.1 E.E. Report	P.45 201
PUMP Bilge, Mudcat Vol.V. Power Tire Vol.T	
-R-	
RADIATOR	996, 996
RADIATOR E.E. Reports	266,296
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Vol.I Reports on Vol.I	II
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I	II P.64
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARES Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I	II P.64 V P.1B II P.9 General
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TANKS Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I	II P.64 V P.1B II P.9 General
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARES Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54
RADIATOR E.E. Reports Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol.	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54 , Car Vol.II
RADIATOR E.E. Reports Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54 , Car Vol.II
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Reports on MADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks Noi.1 RATTLESMAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer REPAIR SHOP, Tire	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54 , Car Vol.II Vol.VII P.60
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Reports on NADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks Nol.1 RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECONNAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer REPAIR SHOP, Tire	II P.64 P.9 P.9 P.9 P.9 P.18 P.18 P.18 Vol.II P.48 Vol.IV P.56 Vol.IV P.56 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.I P.60 Vol.I P.66 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.60 Vol.II P.56 Vol.II VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI VI
RADIATOR E.E. Reports Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I Radio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service RESEARCH, Council, National	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 Cemeral Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.56 Vol.VI P.56 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.VI P.96 Vol.I P.37465 IL, Reports Vol. I P.64 see Tires
RADIATOR E.E. Reports Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I Radio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 Cemeral Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.56 Vol.VI P.56 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.VI P.96 Vol.I P.37465 IL, Reports Vol. I P.64 see Tires
RADIATOR E.E. Reports Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I Radio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.I Tanks Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service RESEARCH, Council, National	II P.64 V P.18 II P.9 General Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54 , Car Vol.II Vol.VII P.60 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.I F.57465 I, Reports Vol. I P.64 see Tires VOL.I F.64
RADIATOR E.E. Reports NAM TARKS Reports on Madio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks Noi.1 RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECONNAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service RESEARCH, Council, National RF TIRES RIFLE CLIPS - ERC Report	II P.64 V P.9 Ommeral Vol.I P.48 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV P.56 VOL.IV P.56 VOL.IV P.96 VOL.IV P.96 VOL.I P.57&65 I, Reports Vol. I P.64 acc Tires K VOL.I P.64 P.43&44
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TANES Reports on NADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks NOI.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service REF TIRES RIFLE CLIPS - ERC Report RIM-PULL Vol.IV	II P.64 V P.9 Ommeral Vol.I P.48 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV P.56 VOL.IV P.56 VOL.IV P.96 VOL.IV P.96 VOL.I P.57&65 I, Reports Vol. I P.64 acc Tires K VOL.I P.64 P.43&44
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Reports on HADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOVERY, Light, Trailer REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service RESEARCH, Council, Nations RF TIRES RIFLE CLIPS - ERC Report RIM-PULL Vol.IV SINS Vol.IV	II P.64 P.18 P.9 Ommeral Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV VI P.54 Vol.VI P.54 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.VI P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.I P.57A65 I, Reports Vol. I P.64 acc Tires Vol.I P.64 P.43A44 P.110 395,400,540 P.14 General
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Reports on Nabio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.1 Tanks Vol.1 RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol.1 RECONNAISSANCE - see Light REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service REF TIRES RIM-PULL Vol.1 RIMS Vol.1 ROLLING RESISTANCE ROTA TRAILER Vol.111 R.CTA TRAILER Vol.111	II P.64 Vol.I P.18 Vol.I P.48 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV P.56 Vol.VI P.56 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.VI P.60 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.I P.37865 I, Reports Vol. I P.64
RADIATOR E.E. Reports NAM TANKS Reports on NADIO SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Tanks NOI.I RATTLESMAKE Flame Throwson RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RESEARCH, Council, National RESEARCH, COUNCIL, NATIONAL RESEARCH	II P.64 V P.9 II P.9 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV Vol.IV VI P.54 , Car Vol.II Vol.VII P.60 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.I P.37A65 Vol.I P.54844 P.110 395,400,540 P.14 General 181,302 wer) Vol.I P.48
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Reports on Nabio SUPPRESSION CMP Vehicles Vol.1 Tanks Vol.1 RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol.1 RECONNAISSANCE - see Light REPAIR SHOP, Tire REPLACEMENTS, Service REF TIRES RIM-PULL Vol.1 RIMS Vol.1 ROLLING RESISTANCE ROTA TRAILER Vol.111 R.CTA TRAILER Vol.111	II P.64 Vol.I P.1B Vol.I P.48 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.60 Vol.VII P.60 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.66 Vol.IV P.66 Vol.IV P.66 Vol.IV P.66 Vol.IV P.64 see Tires P.43844 P.100 395,400,540 P.14 General 181,302 ver) Vol.I P.48 mem also Tires P.11 General Vol.IV P.97
RADIATOR E.E. Reports RAM TARKS Nol.I Reports on Vol.I Reports on Vol.I RADIO SUPPRESSION Vol.I RATTLESNAKE Flame Thrower RAYON - Tire Section RECORDS, List of Vol. RECOMMAISSANCE - see Light RECOMMAISSANCE - s	II P.64 V P.9 II P.9 Vol.I P.48 Vol.I P.48 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.IV P.64 Vol.VII P.60 Vol.VII P.60 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.IV P.96 Vol.I P.64 P.45844 P.110 395,400,540 P.14 General P.14 General 181,302 P.10 Vol.I P.48 P.11 General 181,302 P.11 General 181,302 P.11 General 181,302 P.11 General 181,302

SANDGUARDS - E.E. Report 102 SCREW TYPE VERICLES Vol.VIII P. 2 SCOUT - HER Scout Car Report on Eulis Vol.1 P.64 & Vol.II SEATS E.E. Reports M.T. Vehicles 191,237,398,472,517 Vols. VAVI SENI-TRAILERS Vol.VII SERVICE RVICE Engineering Section E.E. Report Information Letters Publications Replacements P.34 Vol.I Vol.I P.35465 Vol.I P.35465 Vol.I P.35465 Replacements Servicing Trailers Vol.VII SEXTON Vol.III Reports on, Vol.I P.64 SHILO Cold Tests F.31-54 Vol.IV Vol.I Vol.I P.64 Ford Report on Report IN AF Vehicles CMP Chassis Vol.IV P.19,45-70,75-80 E.E. Report Valentine P.3 Vol.III Tanks SHOVEL. Crane Shovel Lorry P.27 Vol.VI Vol.III AKTHE SKIS Vol.VIII Suspension Vol. VIII P.16 7.8657 BIGNALS See also Wireless & Radio E.E. Report Lorries 470 7.13816 Vol.VI Trailers Vol.VII SLEEPING BAGS Vol.I P.49 349,380 E.E. Reports Vol.VIII P.4457 SLED, Snow SLIDING BAY, Trestle and, LOPPY Vol.VI P.22 SMOKE NORE Emitters - E.E. Reports Generators for Tanks Nortars - E.E. Reports Nortars - E.E. Reports 48,330 SNOW Kapuskasing Report Vol.VIII P.4857 Sled, Vo Snow Traversing Report Vol.I Vol.IV P.64 P.106 Tires Traversing Aids Traversing Test Report Vehicles Vol.I P.45 E-113 Vol.VIII SPARE PARTS LIST -See Manuals P.38439 Vol.IV SPARK PLUGS SPECIPICATIONS List of Vol.I Procedure of Control Vol.I - P.55 P.14 Vol.IV P.43844 SPEED FORMULAE SPLASH E.E. Reports 276,277,291,295 Protection against Tanks Vol.III P. 9 Strips for AF Vehicles Vol.II P.7 For-276,277,291,295 word SPRINGS - CMP Vehicles Vol.IV P.19 SPROCKETS 121,274,542,596,597 E.E. Reports Snowmobile Vol.VIII P.24436 STAFF CARS P.74 Vol.IV Light Heavy Utility Vol.V P.58 Vol.I P.10 STANDARDIZATION Vol.IV P.88 Tires

-S-

PAGE 71

STATION WAGONS	Vol.IV	2.74
STRERING AF Vehicles Volli	Poperand &	Ind. Data Pages
CMP chassis Vol.IV E.E. Report		0,45-70,75-80
Snowmobiles Vol.		P.6,25,37,61 d. Data Pages
STOP LAMP Vol.	IV	P.16
STORES - Lorriss		Vol.VI
	.11	P.8 Foreword
E.E. Reports		P.30 8,425,445,490 P.6827
	.III	F.14 General
SUPERSTRUCTURE & TARS E.E. Report	AULINS VO	01.V P.26 619
SUPPRESSION	-	See Radio
SURFACE TRACTION VEHI	ICLES Vol.	R.4 IIIV.
SWITCH UMF Vehicles Vol Deadman - E.E. Repo		P.16638 158
SYNTHETIC		sas Rubber
	-T-	
TANKS Arsenal for Vol.III	r	Vol.III P.1 Ram P.64
Reports on Vol.I Service Information Service Replacement	a Letters	Vol.I P.65
TARKERS	-	
Lorries Petrol	3	Vol.VI see Petrol
Trailers Water	-	Vol.VII
TARPAULIES E.E. Report Superstructure & To	entine	311 Vol.V P.25
TECHNICAL VEHICLES		Yol.VI
TELEPHONE LORRY	Vol.V	I P.17
TEST Courses - E.E. Rep	ort	250
Pacilities, Maps o Gradients		P.29831 P.28
Reports	Vol.I	P.60
TIPPER	-	nee Dump
TIRES AF Vehicles Bogie, Reports on	Yol.T	P.5 Poreword P.64
CMP Chessie R.E. Reports 22.75	Vol.IV .95.174.17	P.45-70475-80 6,188,195,213,
246, 333,341	247.248.24	9,260,271,302, 53,534,552,602 Vols.V&VI
M.T. Vehicles Fump, Power Repair Shop	Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.29 P.96
Snowmobile Vol.IV		Vol.VIII P.108
Tire & Wheel Data Trailers	Vol.IV Vol.VII	P.81-111 P.1-3
TOBOOGAN, Motor	Vol.VIII	E P.4
TOOLS CMP Chassis E.E. Reports 98,	Vol.IV	P.30 P4,325,381,411,
Machinery Lorries Trailers		463,601 P.52 P.1
TORPEDO - Comoz	Vol.I	P.46
TOW BARS Breakdown Lorries	Vol.VI	P.33
R.R. Report Trailers	Vol.VII	486 P.3
TOWING BOOKS		301
E.E. Report TRACKED TRAILER	Vol.VII:	

TRACKS		
AF Vehicles	Vol.II	Windsor & UC 167,252,253,
E.E. Reports 114,1	21,102,100,	268,322,325,
342,347.	368.369.383	447,482,496
Reports	Vol.I	P.64
Snowmobiles		.25, 26, 36, 61
Tanks	Vol.III	P.5 General
TRACTA UNIVERSAL JOIN	T. INT . IN	P.27
TRACTION, Surface, Ve	hicle Vol.	VIII P.2
TRACTIVE EPPORT	Vol.IV	P.43
TRACTOR		
Artillery	Vol.V Vol.VIII	P.82 P.4
Spow	401.1111	1.44
TRAILERS		
General	Vol.VII	P.14 General
Rota Snow Sled	Vol.III Vol.VIII	P.16 General P.57
Tracked	Vol.VIII	2.60
TRAIN - Armoured	Vol.I	P.50
TRAMSFER CASE		
AF Vehicles	Vol.II	P.3 Poreword
CMF Chassis	Vol.IV	P.647
E.E. Reports	200	0,281,468,506
TRANSMISSION		
AF Vehicles	Vol.11	P.3 Poreword
CMP Chassis	Vol.IV P.	5,45-70,75-80
Snowmobiles	Vol.VIII	T. A. Coursel
Tanks	Vol.III	P.4 General
TRANSPORTER - Trailer	. Vol.VII	P.78&73
E.E. Report		451
B.E. Nepure		
TREAD		
CHP Chassis	Vol.IV I Vol.VII	P.45-70278-80
Trailers	401.411	
TRESTLE & SLIDING BAY	TOBDY NA	L.VI P.98
STREET WIND IN MARCHINE AND	Western A.A.	TAAT LARD
THOPIC-PROOPING	Vol.IV	P.87
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured	Vol.IV Vol.II	
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis	Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.IV	P.37
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured	Vol.IV Vol.II	P.37
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis	Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.IV	P.37
TROPIC-PROOFING TRUCKS Arnoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES	Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.V = V	P.37
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chaesis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET	Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.V = V	P.37
TROPIC-PROOFING TRUCKS Arnoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V = V Vol.IV	P.37 01.VI P.89
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chaesis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E Vo Vol.IV	P.37 01.VI P.89 527
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chaesis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V = V Vol.IV	P.37 01.VI P.89 527
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chaesis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E Vo Vol.IV	P.37 01.VI P.89 527
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURKET E.E. Heport Tanks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V ± Vo Vol.VI Vol.VII	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.7&S General P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TUB25, TIRES TUBRET E.E. Report Tanks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V = V Vol.IV Vol.VII	P.37 pl.VI P.89 527 P.748 General
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.VI Vol.VII Vol.VII Vol.I Vol.I	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.7&S General P.18
TROPIC-PROOFING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier	Vol.IV Vol.V = V Vol.V = V Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.728 General P.18 P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUB25, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNITESAL Carrier Coupler - E.E. Report	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I	P.37 pl.VI P.89 p.788 General P.18 P.18 P.18 95
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis Vehicles TUB2S, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repo Dump Trucks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis Vehicles TUB2S, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repo Dump Trucks	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 p.788 General P.18 P.18 P.18 95
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TUBES, TIRES TUBES, TIRES TUBES, TIRES TUBES, TIRES UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Report Doints - CMP Chassis Joints - S.E. Report	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 p.725 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Report Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Report	Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 p.725 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBRS, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED XINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor UNESE Comments - sem Ind.	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.VI S Vol.VI	P.37 pl.VI F.89 p.783 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.32853 P.9 284
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Report Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Report UNIXE Contacts, Maintener	Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VV Vol.VV Vol.VV	P.37 pl.VI P.89 527 P.728 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.52255 P.9 284 P.40
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBRS, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED XINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor UNESE Comments - sem Ind.	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.VI S Vol.VI	P.37 pl.VI F.89 p.783 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.32853 P.9 284
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor UNER Comments - sam Ind. Contects, Maintenar	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.95 P.52453 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED STATES UNITED	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V	P.37 pl.VI P.89 527 P.728 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.52255 P.9 284 P.40
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED STATES UNITED	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.95 P.52253 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor USES Contects, Maintener US VEHICLES UTILITY	Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.I Vol.I Vol.I Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV See -V-	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.95 P.52253 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED STATES UNITED	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.95 P.52253 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor USES Comments - sem Ind. Contects, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTINE TANK VEHICLE	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.V Vol.V Vol.V Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV See Vol.IV Vol.IV	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Armoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor UNEE Comments - sem Ind. Contects, Maintener US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service	Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.V E V Vol.V E V Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV See -V- Vol.III Vol.I	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.728 General P.18 P.40 P.68-70 Heavy Utility
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chasis Vehicles TUBRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chass Joints - S.E. Repor UHEE Comments - sam Ind. Contects, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service Defect Reports	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.VI See -V- Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.743 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.52&53 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70 Heavy Utility P.41 P.65
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrisr Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - S.E. Repor UNIVERSAL Comments - sam Ind. Contects, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Defect Reports Maintenance Menual:	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.728 General P.18 P.5285 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70 Heavy Utility P.41 P.55 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chasis Vehicles TUBRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chass Joints - S.E. Repor UHEE Comments - sam Ind. Contects, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service Defect Reports	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.VI Vol.I Vol.I Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.VI See -V- Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.748 General P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.18 P.52453 P.9 284 F.40 F.40 F.68-70 Heavy Utility P.41 P.55 P.55465
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED SINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - E.E. Report UNIVERSAL Comments - sam Ind. Contacts, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service Defect Reports Maintenance Menual: Publications Unit Lists	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.788 General P.18 P.40 P.68-70 F.55 P.35,465 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.18 P.18 P.41 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.55 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15
TROPIC-PROOFING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED KINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - E.E. Report UNIER Comments - arm Ind. Contects, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service Defect Reports Maintenance Manuals Publications	Vol.IV Vol.V E V Vol.V E V Vol.V E V Vol.IV Vol.VI Vol.II Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.I	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.728 General P.18 P.5285 P.9 284 P.40 P.68-70 Heavy Utility P.41 P.55 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865 P.55865
TROPIC-PROOPING TRUCKS Arwoured Chassis Vehicles TUBES, TIRES TURRET E.E. Report Tanks UNITED SINGDOM UNITED STATES UNIVERSAL Carrier Coupler - E.S. Repor Dump Trucks Joints - CMP Chassi Joints - E.E. Report UNIVERSAL Comments - sam Ind. Contacts, Maintenar US VEHICLES UTILITY VALENTIME TANK VEHICLE Data for Service Defect Reports Maintenance Menual: Publications Unit Lists	Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.I Vol.II Vol.II Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.IV Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II Vol.II	P.37 pl.VI P.89 P.788 General P.18 P.40 P.68-70 F.55 P.35,465 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.18 P.18 P.41 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.15,57 P.55 P.35,41,65 P.15,57 P.15

INDEX (CONT'D)

-W-

WADEPROOFING		
WADEPROOFING A.F. Vehicles	Vol.II	P.5 Foreword
Chrysler Report	Vol.I	L*04
CMP Chassis Vol.I	V P.37-4	1,45-70,75-80
Trailers	Vol.VII	P.44
WADING TRIALS REPORT	Vol.I	P.64
WARRANTY	Vol.I	P.41
WATER		
Tank Trailer Tankers	Vol.VII	P.57
Tankers	Vol.VI	P.46,47,48
WERKLY ACTIVITY REPOR	TS Vol.I	P.59
WEIGHTS E.E. Reports 331,3	561,490,49	7,499,536,593, 606,610
See Individual Volu	me Data S	
WELDING		W-3 YF
Bullet Proof & Arms Technique, Tanks	MIP Plate	¥01.11
Technique, Tanka	VOLUIII	L'A Generat
Trailers - sas Mach	inery	
THREAS	Vol.IV	P.108-111
E.E. Reports 22,64	.89,90,14	2,204,233,298,
ares superior and	3	06,462,471,510
Non-Resilient	Vol.I	P.46

WINCH Artillery Towing Target V CMP Chassis Vol.IV E.E. Reports Engineers Winch & Derrick Winches for Breakdown Lorr	P.8 519,613 Lorry Vol.VI P.28
HINGINGS TOL. DIGARGOMI DOLL	P.324 33
WIND RESISTANCE Vol.IV	P.43
WINDSOR CARRIER Vol.II	
WINTERIZATION - see	Arotic proofing
Vehicles Vol.VI	
WIRING MARNESS E.E. Report	185
WORKSHOPS -	See Machinery
WRECKER - Dismond T E.E. Report	See Breakdown 84